## Introduction

This publication presents the 1987 benchmark inputoutput (I-O) accounts for the U.S. economy. It provides the estimates for both the summary (that is, at the twodigit I-O level) and the detailed (six-digit I-O level) industries and commodities in one publication. In addition, it provides estimates for tables that the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has not published for a number of years, and it provides more specific information than has been published in recent years on the use of the U.S. accounts and on the methods underlying them.

## Organization of the publication

The text consists of two parts and four appendixes. The first part of the text combines the text of the article "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1987," which appeared in the April 1994 issue of the Survey of Current Business, with that of the report "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1987: Requirements Tables," which appeared in the May 1994 Survey. This part discusses the steps taken to speed up the 1987 benchmark's completion, improvements made to the tables, the concepts and methods underlying the U.S. I-O accounts, and how the I-O accounts are used. It also includes supplementary tables that relate the I-O accounts to the national income and product accounts (NIPA's); these tables permit more extensive analyses with the I-O estimates. The second part of the text describes how to read the detailed tables, which appear in the general format that was introduced in the publication 1982 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States.

The text also reproduces the two appendixes that previously appeared in the April Survey. Appendix A provides a list of selected Survey articles about the I-O accounts; appendix B provides a concordance between the codes used in the I-O accounts and the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system. This volume includes two additional appendixes: Appendix C describes the components of the measures of output, intermediate inputs, and value added; and appendix D provides the mathematical derivation of the I-O total requirements tables.
The tables presenting the 1987 I-O benchmark estimates are divided into two complementary parts. The first part presents the summary estimates as they were presented in the April and May issues of the Survey. The second part presents the corresponding detailed estimates. It provides the I-O estimates for the make and use tables and the estimates of the total output requirements from industries and commodities to meet demand, as well as the 15 largest industries or commodities and their contribution to meeting that demand for a commodity. It also contains detailed estimates for the I-O commodity composition of the NIPA personal consumption expenditures (PCE) and producers' durable equipment (PDE) expenditures components.

All estimates developed for the 1987 benchmark I-O study are available on diskettes (see the section "Availability of Estimates" on page M-27). For other assistance, contact the Interindustry Economics Division at (202) 606-5586, or write to Interindustry Economics Division (BE-51), Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230.

## Summary Series

This publication presents the 1987 benchmark I-O accounts for the U.S. economy. ${ }^{1}$ This part of the publication is in two sections. The first section addresses the 1987 benchmark; it discusses the steps taken to speed up the benchmark's completion and then describes some improvements that have been made in the tables. The second section describes the concepts and methods underlying the U.S. I-O accounts and illustrates how the I-O tables are used.
The 1987 I-O estimates presented on pages 2-42 are in summary form; that is, they are aggregated to 95 twodigit I-O industries from 480-industry six-digit detail. The make (production) of commodities by industries is shown in table 1. The use (consumption) of commodities by industries is shown in table 2.1, and the components of value added by industries in table 2.2 . The commodity-by-industry direct requirements for a dollar of industry output are shown in table 3.1, and the component detail for the value added input coefficients in table 3.2. The commodity-by-commodity total requirements, direct and indirect, for a dollar of delivery to final use are shown in table 4 . The industry-bycommodity total requirements, direct and indirect, for a dollar of delivery to final use are shown in table 5. (See the section "Availability of Estimates," on page M27, for information on ordering diskettes containing the estimates.)
The 1987 benchmark I-O estimates will be incorporated into the NIPA's during the next comprehensive NIPA revision, which is tentatively scheduled for release in late 1995.

## The 1987 Benchmark Accounts

In recognition of user needs-expressed, for example, by the interagency Working Group on the Quality of Economic Statistics-BEA has developed a program to speed up the availability of I-O accounts. ${ }^{2}$ For I-O

[^0]benchmarks, which are prepared primarily from the Census Bureau's quinquennial economic censuses, the long-term goal is to make the I-O tables available within 5 years of a census year and within 1 year after release of all economic census data.
For the 1987 benchmark, BEA devised a set of procedures that captured the most important parts of the 1987 economic census data, but that abbreviated the normal time-consuming process of assembling a wide variety of other data for constructing components not based on economic census data. These procedures enabled BEA to complete the 1987 tables faster than otherwise would have been the case and to turn its resources toward the 1992 benchmark at the earliest possible time.

## Procedures for the 1987 benchmark

In preparing benchmark I-O accounts, BEA relies heavily on economic census data covering mining, construction, manufacturing, wholesale trade, retail trade, transportation, and selected services. The data are released by the Census Bureau as they are completed, over a period of time that usually begins about 1 year after the end of the census year and continues for about 30 months. (For example, the planned release dates for the 1992 census year extend from early 1994 through late 1996.) To estimate outputs and inputs and to allocate commodities across industries and final users, BEA must augment the economic census data with data from hundreds of other sources, such as the U.S. Department of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. Department of Treasury, Office of Management and Budget, and other government agencies and private organizations.
In preparing the 1987 benchmark I-O accounts, BEA used standard I-O procedures for the estimates of industry and commodity output, except for new construction (see table A on page M-3, and for more information on the components of the measures of output and intermediate inputs, see appendix C , which begins on page A-8). For previous benchmarks, approximately 50 construction industries were analyzed and estimated separately. For the 1987 benchmark, the economic census total for construction output was distributed among
only five industries-four related to mining and one "all other" category, which covers the remaining industries within new construction and maintenance and repair construction.

BEA also used standard I-O procedures for the estimates of industry intermediate inputs where hard data were readily available-primarily for material inputs
from the economic censuses. In previous benchmarks, the standard procedure has been to supplement these economic census data with estimates of other intermediate inputs from hundreds of other information sources. For the 1987 benchmark, BEA estimated these intermediate inputs by first extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates to 1987 based on the change in industry out-

Table A.—Principal Data Sources for Industry or Commodity Outputs, 1987 Benchmark

| Industry or Commodity | Source |
| :---: | :---: |
| Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries .... | U.S. Department of Agriculture farm statistics National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Fisheries of the United States |
| Mining | Census Bureau 1987 Census of Mineral Industries |
| Construction | Census Bureau 1987 Census of Construction Industries, Census of Service Industries, and value of construction put-in-place series |
| Manufacturing | Census Bureau 1987 Census of Manufactures |
| Transportation | Interstate Commerce Commission Transport Statistics in the United States <br> Association of American Railroads Freight Commodity Statistics <br> Census Bureau 1987 Census of Transportation, Motor Freight Transportation and Warehousing Survey, and Services Annual Survey <br> U.S. Army Corps of Engineers 1987 Waterborne Commerce of the United States Department of Transportation Air Carrier Financial Statistics and National Transportation Statistics |
| Communications ............................ | Trade sources annual reports Federal Communications Commission Statistics of Communication Common Carriers |
| Utilities | Department of Energy-Energy Information Administration Natural Gas Annual, Electric Sales and Revenue, and Financial Statistics of Selected Electric Utilities <br> American Gas Association Gas Facts <br> Census Bureau 1987 Census of Mineral Industries <br> Trade sources financial statements |
| Wholesale and retail trade | Census Bureau 1987 Census of Retail Trade and 1987 Census of Wholesale Trade |
| Finance | Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Statistics on Banking <br> Federal Reserve Board Annual Report <br> Federal Home Loan Bank Board financial reports <br> Office of Thrift Supervision Saving and Home Financing Source Book <br> National Credit Union Administration Yearend Statistics for Federally Insured Credit Unions <br> HSN Consultants, Inc. The Nilson Report <br> Federally sponsored credit agencies annual reports <br> State and Federal regulatory agencies annual reports |
| Insurance | Trade sources financial statements Health Care Financing Administration private health insurance data A. M. Best and Company Best's Aggregates and Averages Mortgage Insurance Companies of America Factbook |
| Real estate ................................... | National Association of Realtors 1987 Home Sales Yearbook Census Bureau 1990 Census of Housing and 1987 Census of Construction Industries U.S. Department of Agriculture farm statistics Internal Revenue Service tabulations of tax returns |
| Services | Census Bureau 1987 Census of Service Industries Internal Revenue Service tabulations of tax returns <br> BEA tabulations of Bureau of Labor Statistics data on wages and salaries covered by State unemployment insurance <br> U.S. Department of Education Digest of Educational Statistics |
| Government enterprises ................. | Federal and State and local government agency reports Office of Management and Budget Federal budget data Census Bureau 1987 Census of Governments |
| Noncomparable imports ................. | Census Bureau general imports and imports for consumption data Estimated as part of the balance of payments accounts |
| Scrap .......................................... | Census Bureau 1987 Census of Manufactures |
| General government | Estimated as part of the national income and product accounts |
| Household | Estimated as part of the national income and product accounts |
| Inventory valuation adjustment ......... | Estimated as part of the national income and product accounts |

put, and then by adjusting the extrapolated estimates to be consistent with-or to balance-commodity and industry outputs (see table B below).
Value added components were prepared using the same procedures as in the past. ${ }^{3}$ Data for compensation of employees and for indirect business tax and nontax liability are from the U.S. Department of Treasury, Office of Management and Budget, Bureau of Labor Statistics, and Census Bureau; NIPA estimates are also used.
For most final use components-PCE, gross private fixed investment, change in business inventories, exports of goods and services, and imports of goods and services-BEA used the same data and procedures as in the past. ${ }^{4}$ Most estimates of PCE and gross private fixed investment were prepared with the commodityflow method. ${ }^{5}$ Inventories held by industries were based on economic census and Internal Revenue Service data. Exports and imports of goods and services were based on data from the Census Bureau and the U.S. balance of payments accounts.
3. Value added equals gross output (sales or receipts and other operating income, plus inventory change) minus intermediate inputs (consumption of goods and services purchased from other industries or imported). It includes compensation of employees, indirect business tax and nontax liability, and other value added.
4. In the I-O accounts, change in business inventories covers commodities wherever held; capital purchases-PDE and structures-are included in gross private fixed investment; and imported commodities are included with domestically produced commodities in both final use and intermediate use.
5. The commodity-flow method generally begins with an estimate of the total supply of a commodity available for domestic uses; it then either attributes a fixed percentage of supply to final users, or it adjusts for intermediate purchases and attributes the residual to final users. For more information, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Personal Consumption Expenditures, Methodology Paper Series MP-6 (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, June 1990): 31-34.

For Federal Government and State and local government final use components, a combination of new and old procedures was used. Total expenditures by type of purchase, for Federal Government and for State and local governments, were obtained from the NIPA's, as in the past. Government purchases by I-O commodity were estimated using 1982 benchmark I-O estimates as weights, a new procedure for the 1987 estimates.
Some procedures used to prepare the 1987 benchmark I-O accounts suggest certain caveats. First, the technology represented by the relationships of commodity inputs to industry outputs in the use table (as well as in the commodity-by-commodity and industry-bycommodity total requirements tables) is a hybrid of that in 1987 and that represented in the 1982 benchmark I-O accounts. Second, other value added was derived as a residual for most industries after subtracting total intermediate inputs, compensation of employees, and indirect business tax and nontax liability from total industry output. ${ }^{6}$ (For a few industries, estimates of other value added were available from other data sources; for example, other value added estimates for agriculture are from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.) As a result, the other value added component includes estimating errors from other parts of the I-O accounts. For studies requiring comparisons of value added components, users

[^1]
# Table B.-Principal Data Sources and Methods for Estimating Intermediate Inputs and Components of Value Added, 1987 Benchmark 

| Component | Source or method |
| :---: | :---: |
| Intermediate inputs | For census-covered industries, selected purchased services; in addition, for manufacturing and mining, materials consumed from 1987 economic censuses. <br> For gas and electric utility industries, selected inputs from trade sources; for agriculture industries, inputs from U.S. Department of Agriculture. <br> For most remaining industries, 1982 estimate extrapolated by change in industry output and adjusted to balance commodity and industry outputs. |
| Compensation of employees .... | For census-covered industries, payroll and benefits from Census Bureau 1987 economic censuses. For noncensus-covered industries, BEA tabulations of Bureau of Labor Statistics data on wages and salaries covered by State unemployment insurance; other labor income estimated as part of the national income and product accounts. |
| Indirect business tax and nontax liability. | For Federal excise taxes, collections from Internal Revenue Service; for customs duties, receipts from Monthly Treasury Statement; and for nontaxes (such as fines), receipts from the Budget of the United States, prepared by the Office of Management and Budget. <br> For State and local governments, receipts from Census Bureau 1987 economic census and annual and quarterly surveys. |
| Other value added | For most industries, residual method: Total industry output less total intermediate inputs, compensation of employees, and indirect business tax and nontax liability. |

may find BEA's estimates of gross product originating by industry more useful. ${ }^{7}$

## Improvements and other changes

The 1987 benchmark I-O tables differ from previous tables in several respects. The 1987 summary (that is, two-digit I-O level) tables, which begin on page 2, cover 95 two-digit I-O industries instead of the 85 two-digit I-O industries used previously. For the new summary tables, 14 two-digit I-O industries were aggregated into 7, and 12 two-digit I-O industries were disaggregated into $30 .{ }^{8}$ With one exception, the aggregations involved small, declining industries; new construction and maintenance and repair construction were aggregated because of the abbreviated procedures used for the 1987 benchmark. The disaggregations involved large, growing industries. The new aggregations and disaggregations of two-digit I-O industries are shown along with the detailed industries in "Appendix B: Industry Classification of the 1987 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts," which begins on page A-2. (The newly disaggregated industries are designated with an alphabetical suffix to the two-digit I-O industry number.)
The industry classification of the I-O accounts is now based on the 1987 SIC; the 1982 benchmark tables and subsequent annual tables were based on the 1972 SIC. In addition, the 1987 benchmark tables incorporate all of the 1991 comprehensive NIPA revisions, including the change from gross national product to gross domestic product (GDP). ${ }^{9}$

## Introduction to the U.S. I-O Accounts

The I-O accounts for the U.S. economy show the production of commodities by each of nearly 500 industries, in the "make" table, and the consumption of commodities by these industries, in the "use" table. Chart 1, on

[^2]page M-6, illustrates the make and use tables in matrix form in, respectively, the upper and lower panels. The commodity composition of GDP and the industry distribution of value added are also shown in the use table.
BEA prepares benchmark I-O accounts primarily from data that the Census Bureau collects every 5 years in its economic censuses for mining, construction, manufacturing, wholesale trade, retail trade, transportation, and selected services, as well as in its census of governments. Data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture, U.S. Department of Transportation, U.S. Department of Treasury, and other government agencies and private sources are also used.
The I-O accounts show compactly the relationships between all industries in the economy and all the commodities they produce and use. Estimates for commodities are typically shown at producers' prices. ${ }^{10}$ When producers' prices are used, transportation costs and wholesale and retail trade margins are treated as commodities that are separately produced and used by industries (see the section "Definitions and conventions for valuation" on page M-20).
The I-O accounts consist of five basic sets of tables: (1) Make, (2) use, (3) commodity-by-industry direct requirements, (4) commodity-by-commodity total requirements, and (5) industry-by-commodity total requirements. ${ }^{11}$ These tables can be presented at both the summary (two-digit) and the detailed (six-digit) I-O levels. In addition, for the 1987 benchmark summary tables, estimates for the value added components of the use table and of the commodity-by-industry direct requirements table are presented in separate tables.

## The make table

The make table (table 1 of the "Summary Tables," which begins on page 2), in the upper panel of chart 1 , shows the dollar value, in producers' prices, of each commodity produced by each industry. In each row, there is one "diagonal" cell that shows the value of production of the commodity for which the corresponding industry has been designated the "primary" producer. Entries in the other cells in the row show the value

[^3]
## CHART 1

The U.S. Input-Output Accounts
MAKE TABLE:INDUSTRIES PRODUCING COMMODITIES

|  |  | COMMODITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL INDUSTRY OUTPUT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Agricultural products | Minerals | Construction | Manufactured products | Transportation | Trade | Finance | Services | Other* |  |
|  | Agriculture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Mining |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Construction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| INDUSTRIES | Transpotation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Finance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL COMMODITY OUTPUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

USE TABLE: COMMODITIES USED BY INDUSTRIES AND FINAL USES

|  |  | INDUSTRIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | FINAL USES (GDP) |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { TOTAL } \\ \text { COMMODITY } \\ \text { OUTPUT } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Agricul } \\ \text { fure } \end{gathered}$ | Mining | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Construc- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | Manufacturing | $\begin{gathered} \text { Transpor- } \\ \text { tation } \end{gathered}$ | Trade | Finance | Services | Other* | Total inter- mediate use | Personal consumption expenditures | Gross private fixed investment | Change in business inventories | Exports of goods services | Imports of goods services | Government purchases | GDP |  |
| COMMODITIES | Agricultural products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Minerals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Construction |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Manufactured products |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Transpotation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Trade |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Finance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other* |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Noncomparabe imports |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total intermediate inputs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { VALUE } \\ & \text { ADDED } \end{aligned}$ | Compensation of emplgees |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | TOTAL COMMODITY OUTPUT <br> PRIMARY PRODUCT OF THE INDUSTRY TOTAL INDUSTRY OUTPUT |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Indirect business <br> tax and nontax liability |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other value added** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL INDUSTRY OUTPUT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^4]of production of commodities for which the industry is a "secondary" producer. ${ }^{12}$ For example, the newspapers and periodicals industry (row 26A) is the primary producer of the newspapers and periodicals commodity (column 26A). It is also a secondary producer of the following commodities: Paper and allied products, except containers (column 24); other printing and publishing (column 26B); rubber and miscellaneous plastics products (column 32); miscellaneous manufacturing products (column 64); and advertising (column 73 D ). The sum of all entries in a row is the total output by the industry.
The entries in each column of the make table represent the production by both primary and secondary producers of the commodity named at the head of the column. For example, computer and data processing services (column 73A) includes the output by the primary producer-the computer and data processing services industry (row 73A) - and by the following secondary producers: Computer and office equipment (row 51); audio, video, and communication equipment (row 56); scientific and controlling instruments (row 62); finance (row 70A); and other business and professional services, except medical (row 73C). The sum of all entries in a column is the total output of the commodity.
An industry's share of the production of a commodity can be calculated from the values in the make table by expressing the entries in a given column as a percentage of the column total. From the 1987 benchmark, for example, column 62 in table 1 shows that the production of scientific and controlling instruments (commodity I-O 62) totaled $\$ 86$ billion, of which the scientific and controlling instruments industry (industry I-O 62) produced $\$ 80$ billion, or about 93 percent of the total.
The industry and commodity output totals for this table are estimated primarily from the quinquennial economic censuses, conducted by the Census Bureau (see table A on page M-3). The economic census data, which are on an SIC basis, cover most establishments with payrolls. Information from other government and private sources is used for I-O industries not covered by the economic census data, such as finance, insurance, real estate, utilities, and schools and religious organizations. Data from other government agencies are also used to supplement the economic census data for some industries.
BEA makes two adjustments to the economic census data. First, it adds estimates of the output for establishments without payrolls that are not covered by

[^5]the economic census data. Second, BEA adjusts for misreported tax return information; this adjustment is necessary because, in some cases, the Census Bureau data for expenses and receipts reflect tax return records rather than information collected directly from survey reports. ${ }^{13}$

BEA also adjusts the economic census data based on the SIC to the I-O industry classification system to attain greater homogeneity in the input structures for commodities produced by an I-O industry. This type of adjustment is discussed in the section "Definitions and conventions for classification" on page M-12.

## The use table

The use table (table 2 of the "Summary Tables") is presented in two parts: Table 2.1 shows the dollar value, in producers' prices, of each commodity used by each industry and by each final user; table 2.2 shows detail, in producers' prices, on the value added components used by each industry in table 2.1 to produce its output. In table 2.1, entries in a row show the use of the commodity named at the beginning of the row by each industry or final user named at the head of the column. For example, the commodity radio and TV broadcasting (row 67) is used by the industries radio and TV broadcasting (column 67) and advertising (column 73D), as well as by persons-that is, as part of PCE (column 91).

In table 2.2, industries are shown in the rows, and total output, total intermediate inputs, and the components of value added are shown in the columns. For example, the total output for the radio and TV broadcasting industry (row 67) was $\$ 29$ billion, of which $\$ 10$ billion was labor compensation, $\$ 1$ billion was indirect business tax and nontax liability, $\$ 3$ billion was other value added, and $\$ 16$ billion was intermediate inputs. The column totals for industries in table 2.1 equal the right-hand row totals in table 2.2. For example, the column total for the radio and TV broadcasting industry in table 2.1 equals the row total for that industry in table 2.2 , or $\$ 29$ billion. (The relationship between value added and other parts of the use table is depicted in the bottom panel of chart 1.)

In table 2.1, industry uses sum to total intermediate use, shown in the right-hand column of the industries portion, and the final uses sum to GDP, shown in the right-hand column of the final uses portion. The total output of each commodity is the sum of all intermediate uses of the commodity by industries and all sales to final users. The total output of each industry is the sum of all

[^6]intermediate inputs consumed by the industry-that is, the raw materials, semifinished products, and services that the industry purchases - and of the value added by the industry. For the economy as a whole, the total of all final uses of commodities equals the total value added by all industries, or GDP.
The rows in table 2.1 show the wide variation in the proportion of commodity output that is sold directly to final users. For example, the 1987 use table shows that some commodities, such as apparel (the primary product of industry I-O 18), were sold almost entirely to final users; therefore, the demand for these commodities is affected primarily by changes in the buying patterns of final users. Other commodities, such as industrial and other chemicals (I-O 27A), were used almost entirely as intermediate inputs. For these commodities, the connection between production and final uses is primarily indirect and can be traced mainly through industrial users' sales of commodities to final users.

The rows also show the wide variation in the direct usage of commodities by industries. For example, the 1987 use table shows that paper and allied products, except containers (I-O 24), with $\$ 81$ billion of commodity output, were used by nearly all industries. The largest user was other printing and publishing (I-O 26B), which used $\$ 15$ billion, or 18 percent of total commodity output. In contrast, metal containers (I-O 39), with $\$ 12$ billion of commodity output, were used by only 20 industries. The largest user was food and kindred products (I-O 14), which used $\$ 9$ billion, or 74 percent of total commodity output.
The rows in table 2.2 show the wide variation in the use of value added inputs by industries to produce their outputs. For example, the real estate and royalties industry (I-O 71B) required $\$ 280$ billion of value added inputs, or 74 percent of its total output; of this, \$27 billion was for labor compensation, $\$ 53$ billion was for indirect business tax and nontax liability, and $\$ 200$ billion was for other value added. In contrast, the livestock and livestock products industry (I-O 1) required $\$ 15$ billion of value added inputs, or 17 percent of its total output; of this, $\$ 3$ billion was for labor compensation, $\$ 1$ billion was for indirect business tax and nontax liability, and $\$ 11$ billion was for other value added.
BEA estimates intermediate inputs in the use table through a number of processes. The economic censuses are the primary source for data on intermediate inputs; however, BEA must supplement these data to cover establishments without payrolls and industries not covered by the economic censuses. BEA also separates information for some broader categories of purchases into I-O commodities; for example, BEA separates data on pur-
chases of office supplies into purchases of postal service, paper, envelopes, etc., using commodity-shipment proportions and other available information. BEA also uses related information that is available to make I-O estimates of inputs for which there is little hard data. For example, fees paid by industries for accounting services are estimated on the basis of industry employment. (Table B, on page M-4, shows the principal methods and sources used for the 1987 benchmark.)
BEA estimates the final uses of commodities either by incorporating data into the I-O accounts directly from other sources after minor adjustment, or-for PCE and PDE-by employing the commodity-flow method. An example of source data incorporated directly with only minor adjustments is exports of goods, which is obtained from the balance of payments accounts.

In the commodity-flow method, an estimate is first developed for the total supply of a commodity for domestic use. Then either a fixed percentage of total supply is attributed to final users, or the total supply is adjusted for intermediate purchases and the residual is attributed to final users. ${ }^{14}$

An example of commodity flow using the fixed percentage method can be illustrated by examining its use in estimating PCE for polishes and sanitation goods; in this case, approximately 40 percent of total output is allocated to PCE. An example of commodity flow using the residual method can be illustrated by examining its use in estimating PCE for wheat flour. First, an estimate is made for the total domestic supply of wheat flour: Total wheat flour sales by domestic firms, minus wheat flour exports, plus wheat flour imports. Next, an estimate is made for total consumption of wheat flour by intermediate users, including food manufacturers-of bread, cookies, crackers, and frozen bakery products-and restaurants. The wheat flour consumed by all intermediate users is then subtracted from domestic supply; government purchases of wheat flour are also subtracted. The residual is then assumed to be the wheat flour purchased by persons and is included in PCE.

The components of value added (see footnotes 3 and 6) are estimated using different methods. Compensation of employees by industry is estimated directly from source data. Indirect business tax and nontax liability by industry is either estimated directly from source data or is extrapolated based on the 1982 benchmark. For most industries, other value added is derived as a residual after subtracting total intermediate inputs, compensation of employees, and indirect business tax and nontax liability from total industry output (that is, in-

[^7]dustry sales receipts). For a few industries, estimates of other value added were available from other data sources; for example, other value added estimates for agriculture are from the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

## The commodity-by-industry direct requirements table

The commodity-by-industry direct requirements for a dollar of industry output table (table 3 of the "Summary Tables") is presented in two parts: Table 3.1 shows the input coefficients for each commodity that an industry requires to produce a dollar of output; table 3.2 shows component detail for the value added input coefficients that an industry requires to produce a dollar of output. The input coefficients in both tables are also referred to as "direct requirements coefficients." The coefficients for total intermediate inputs plus the total value added for each industry equal 1.00000 .
Tables 3.1 and 3.2 are derived from tables 2.1 and 2.2, respectively, by dividing each industry's commodity or value added component by that industry's total output. However, table 3.1, unlike table 2.1, does not include the components of final uses or GDP.

In table 3.1, each column shows, for the industry named at the head of the column, the input coefficients for the commodities and for the total value added that an industry directly requires to produce a dollar of output. Each row names the commodity or the total value added that the industry requires. For example, to produce a dollar of output, the radio and TV broadcasting industry (column 67) has direct requirements for 1.60 cents (calculated as $100 \times 0.01601$ from the table) of the commodity radio and TV broadcasting (row 67) and 0.28 cent of the commodity advertising (row 73D).

In table 3.2, industries are shown in the rows, and total output, total intermediate inputs, and the components of value added required to produce a dollar of output are shown in the columns. ${ }^{15}$ For example, to produce a dollar of output, the radio and TV broadcasting industry (row 67) has direct requirements for 45.79 cents of value added; these requirements consist of 33.63 cents of labor compensation, 2.04 cents of indirect business tax and nontax liability, and 10.12 cents of other value added. The industry has direct requirements of 54.21 cents for intermediate inputs, which are shown in detail in column 67 of table 3.1.
The information in table 3.1 can be used with the make table (table 1 of the "Summary Tables") to trace the changes in an industry's output, as well as the changes in that industry's total requirements for other

[^8]industries' output, that result from a change in final uses of a commodity. For example, tables 1 and 3.1 can be used to trace the direct effects on all industries producing household appliances of a $\$ 1$ million increase in sales of household appliances to final users.
Table 1 shows that total output of the commodity household appliances (column 54) was about $\$ 16$ billion. The household appliances industry (row 54) produced $\$ 15$ billion, or 95 percent, of this commodity; the audio, video, and communication equipment industry (row 56) produced $\$ 0.3$ billion, or 2 percent, and 21 other industries produced the rest. Based on these proportions, production in the household appliances industry would initially increase $\$ 950,000$ ( $\$ 1,000,000 \mathrm{x}$ 0.95 ) to meet the $\$ 1$ million increase in household appliances sold to final users. Production in the audio, video, and communication equipment industry would increase $\$ 20,000$ ( $\$ 1,000,000 \times 0.02$ ), and production in the 21 other industries would increase $\$ 30,000$.

Table 3.1 can then be used to determine the commodities required by each industry to produce its share of the $\$ 1$ million of household appliances sold to final users. The commodities required by the household appliances industry will be traced first. Column 54 in table 3.1 shows that the household appliances industry would require, in addition to other commodity inputs, $\$ 4,921$ ( $\$ 950,000 \times 0.00518$ ) of household appliances (row 54); to provide this commodity input, the industry's production would have to increase an additional $\$ 4,675$ ( $\$ 4,921 \times 0.95$ ). Thus, the increase in the production of the household appliances industry would be $\$ 954,675$ ( $\$ 950,000$ for final users plus $\$ 4,675$ for its own intermediate use). This production in turn would require $\$ 71,085$ ( $\$ 954,675 \times 0.07446$ ) of primary iron and steel manufacturing (row 37), $\$ 39,886$ ( $\$ 954,675 \times 0.04178$ ) of rubber and miscellaneous plastics products (row 32), and so on down column 54 in table 3.1. From table 3.2, the value added required by the household appliances industry would total $\$ 409,823$ ( $\$ 954,675 \times 0.42928$ ). Of this total, $\$ 227,489$ ( $\$ 954,675 \times 0.23829$ ) is compensation of employees, $\$ 7,867$ ( $\$ 954,675 \times 0.00824$ ) is indirect business tax and nontax liability, and $\$ 174,467$ ( $\$ 954,675 \times 0.18275$ ) is other value added.

The information in tables 1 and 3.1 now can be used to trace the continuing repercussions on the output of other industries from the $\$ 954,675$ of additional output produced by the household appliances industry. For example, to supply the primary iron and steel manufacturing required by the household appliances industry, the primary iron and steel manufacturing industry (column 37 in table 3.1) requires $\$ 5,995$ ( $\$ 39,886 \times 0.15029$ ) of its own products (row 37 in table 3.1) plus $\$ 585$
( $\$ 45,881 \times 0.01275$ ) of general industrial machinery and equipment (row 49), $\$ 976$ ( $\$ 45,881 \times 0.02128$ ) of coal mining (row 7), and so on. Similarly, all the other industries that produce primary iron and steel manufacturing (column 37 in table 1) as secondary products-for example, primary nonferrous metals manufacturing (row 38 in table 1)—would also require commodities to produce their shares of the output of primary iron and steel manufacturing that is required by the household appliances industry.
Similarly, the continuing effects of each industry producing its share of the $\$ 1$ million of household appliances sold to final users can be traced, and the increase in production required from each industry can be derived. For each industry producing household appliances, either as a primary product or as a secondary product, the direct requirements coefficients corresponding to that same industry are used from tables 3.1 and 3.2. ${ }^{16}$ For example, for household appliances as a primary product of the household appliances industry, the direct requirements coefficients from column 54 in table 3.1 are used; for household appliances as a secondary product of the audio, video, and communication equipment industry, the coefficients from column 56 are used.

Alternatively, the total commodity and industry outputs resulting from changes in final uses can be calculated more easily from the total requirements tables. These tables-which combine the information shown in tables $1,3.1$, and 3.2 -completely trace and summarize the continuing repercussions of a dollar change in final use of a specified commodity.

## The commodity-by-commodity total requirements table

The commodity-by-commodity total requirements table (table 4 of the "Summary Tables") shows the inputs for each commodity that are directly and indirectly required to deliver a dollar of the commodity to final users. The head of each column names the commodity delivered to final users, and each row shows the total production of the commodity that is required. The coefficients in this table are referred to as "commodity-by-commodity total requirements coefficients." The table is derived from both the make and use tables. ${ }^{17}$

[^9]In the household appliances example, the total requirements for each commodity can be calculated from the entries in column 54. Providing consumers with $\$ 1$ million of household appliances would require $\$ 1,005,120$ ( $\$ 1,000,000 \times 1.00512$ ) of household appliances (row 54) from all industries. Similarly, it would require $\$ 24,830(\$ 1,000,000 \times 0.02483)$ of paperboard containers and boxes (row 25), $\$ 41,080(\$ 1,000,000 \times 0.04108)$ of plastics and synthetic materials (row 28), and so on.
The total at the bottom of each column in table 4 is the sum of all the changes in commodity outputs that are required to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users. Because each total change is a dollar multiple of the initial dollar spent for the output of the given commodity, the total change in output is often called the total commodity output multiplier.
The total commodity output multipliers can be used to estimate the impact of changes in the final uses of commodities on total commodity output. For example, for the household appliances commodity (column 54), the total commodity output multiplier is 2.14598 (the sum of all the entries in the column). The total dollar change in all commodity output that is required for an additional $\$ 1,000,000$ of household appliances delivered to final users is $\$ 2,145,980(\$ 1,000,000 \times 2.14598)$.

## The industry-by-commodity total requirements table

The industry-by-commodity total requirements table (table 5 of the "Summary Tables") shows the input requirements coefficients for the output from each industry that is directly and indirectly required to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users. The head of each column names the commodity delivered to final users, and each row shows the total production that is required from an industry. The coefficients in this table are referred to as "industry-by-commodity total requirements coefficients." The table is also derived from both the make and use tables. ${ }^{18}$

The calculations made using this table are similar to those for the commodity-by-commodity total requirements table. For example, to provide final users with an additional $\$ 1$ million of household appliances, the household appliances industry (row 54) is required to produce $\$ 955,360$ ( $\$ 1,000,000 \times 0.95536$ ) of industry output; the paperboard containers and boxes industry (row 25) is required to produce $\$ 24,810$ ( $\$ 1,000,000$ x 0.02481 ) of industry output, the plastics and synthetic materials industry (row 28) is required to produce
18. See footnote 17.
$\$ 36,130(\$ 1,000,000 \times 0.03613)$ of industry output, and so on.
The total at the bottom of each column in table 5 is the sum of all the changes in industry outputs that are required to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users. Because each total change is a dollar multiple of the initial dollar spent for the output of the given industry, the total change in output is often called the total industry output multiplier.
The total industry output multipliers can be used to estimate the impact of changes in the final uses of commodities on total industry output. For example, the total industry output multiplier for the household appliances commodity (column 54) is 2.13254 (the sum of all the entries in the column). The total dollar change in the output of all industries that is required for an additional $\$ 1,000,000$ of household appliances delivered to final uses is $\$ 2,132,540(\$ 1,000,000 \times 2.13254)$.

## Total multipliers

The total multipliers in tables 4 and 5 of the "Summary Tables" (and 4A and 5A of the "Detailed Tables") are similar but not identical. The main reason for the difference is that the commodity multiplier includes "noncomparable imports," which by definition do not have a domestic-industry counterpart and are not included in the total industry multiplier in the industry-by-commodity total requirements table.
When using the two total requirements tables, one should be aware that the amount of output required to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users includes both imported and domestically supplied commodities. However, both the total commodity output multiplier and the total industry output multiplier represent the output required as if all of the commodity were domestically supplied. Therefore, if a portion of the commodity is imported, the impact on domestic output would be lower than that implied by the multiplier.

## Uses of the I-O accounts

The I-O accounts have a variety of statistical and analytical uses. For example, they can provide an economic framework to assess data quality and completeness, and they can be used as an analytical economic tool to study industry production. This section describes some uses of the I-O accounts in preparing economic statistics and in studying interindustry relationships within the economy, as well as some of the assumptions analysts must make when they use I-O accounts as an economic tool.

The use of I-O accounts requires certain simplifying assumptions. Among these is the assumption that interindustry relationships established in the I-O accounts for a benchmark year will remain stable over time and through a range of output levels. Users of I-O tables generally must make the assumption that changes in interindustry relationships occur only gradually-for example, that the interindustry relationships represented in the 1987 benchmark are applicable for a band of years surrounding 1987. Also, I-O accounts implicitly assume that all adjustments to a change in final demand are achieved instantly and without price changes. For analyses that require different assumptions, other economic tools may be more appropriate.

Statistical uses.-The I-O accounts are used in several ways to prepare economic statistics. For the NIPA comprehensive revisions, they are the single most important regular source for estimating the expenditure components of GDP and for parts of several income components. Because the I-O accounts have an internally consistent framework that tracks the input and output flows in the economy, any estimating weaknesses in the national economic accounts become readily apparent when they are compared with the I-O accounts. For the NIPA revisions, the NIPA estimates of PCE and PDE are based on the final use components of the I-O benchmark accounts, with additional adjustments to reflect the definitional, classificational, and statistical changes incorporated into the NIPA's since completion of the I-O accounts. ${ }^{19}$

The I-O benchmark accounts are also used as a framework to weight and calculate index numbers for price, volume, and value. For example, BEA uses the I-Obased detailed estimates of PDE to weight producer price indexes for calculating the constant-dollar NIPA estimates of PDE.

Analytical uses.-The I-O accounts are an important analytical tool because they show the interdependence among various producers and consumers in the economy. Because of their industry detail, the I-O accounts can be used for analyzing a wide range of related empirical issues.

The main contribution of the I-O accounts to economic analysis is that they permit analysts to measure the repercussions that changes in final uses have on industries and commodities, both directly and indirectly. For example, an increase in consumer demand for motor vehicles will initially have a direct effect that will increase the production of cars, which in turn will have

[^10]indirect effects, including increased steel production. Increased steel production will in turn require more chemicals, more iron ore, more limestone, and more coal. Increased car production will also require more upholstery fabrics, and the increased production of these fabrics will require more natural fibers, more synthetic fibers, and more plastics. Further, increased production of synthetic fibers will require more electricity and containers, and so on.
These repercussions are only a few in the continuing chain resulting from the initial increase in consumer demand for motor vehicles. Through I-O analysis, it is possible to trace this chain throughout the economy, measuring the direct and indirect effects on the output of each industry and commodity. Within the I-O accounts, these effects are quantified in coefficient tables. These tables can be used, for example, to determine the impact of a disaster on the economy or, when supplemented with additional information, to compute the effect on employment of an increased demand for U.S. exports. The Federal Emergency Management Agency, the U.S. Department of Defense, and the Census Bureau, among others, have found the I-O accounts to be useful for such studies.
When the U.S. I-O accounts are augmented with regional data, they can show economic impacts by region. For example, a State Government agency has used regional I-O accounts to estimate the economic effects of a high-speed intercity rail project on the State's economy, and a private consulting group has used regional I-O accounts to analyze the impact of a sports stadium on the local economy. BEA's Regional Economic Analysis Division helps planners and analysts estimate the regional impacts of project and program expenditures by industries. ${ }^{20}$

## Definitions and conventions for classification

The I-O accounts use two classification systems, one for industries and another for commodities, but both classification systems generally use the same I-O numbers and titles. In the I-O industry classification system, output typically represents the total output of all establishments in each industry, regardless of whether the commodities produced are primary to the industry (that is, make up the largest proportion of the establishment's

[^11]output) or are secondary (that is, primary to another industry). In the I-O commodity classification system, output represents the total output of the product or service, regardless of the classification of the establishments that produce it. This section discusses first the I-O industry classification system and then the I-O commodity classification system.

The I-O industry classification system is based on the SIC system, which classifies establishments into industries based on their primary products or services. ${ }^{21}$ Establishments are defined as economic units that are generally at a single physical location where business is conducted or where services or industrial operations are performed. Establishments are classified into an SIC industry on the basis of their primary products or services. ${ }^{22}$

The I-O industry classification system adjusts the SIC system primarily to attain a greater degree of homogeneity in the structure of inputs to the commodities produced by an I-O industry. ${ }^{23}$ These adjustments, which affect primary and secondary production, are called redefinitions in I-O terminology. Other adjustments are made to the SIC system to ensure that similar commodities are grouped together. These adjustments, which also affect primary and secondary production, are called reclassifications. The I-O system also provides for other industries and "special" industries that the SIC does not; these are discussed later in this section.
In a redefinition, the input purchases and the output sales receipts for a particular secondary product or service are moved from the SIC-defined industry to the I-O-defined industry. The input structure of the redefined product or service is assumed to be the same as that for the I-O industry in which the product or service is primary; this assumption is called, in I-O terminology, the commodity-based technology assumption. ${ }^{24}$

[^12]An example of a redefinition involves restaurants located in hotels. Both inputs and outputs of these restaurants are moved from the hotels and lodging places industry (the industry of the establishment where the product or service occurs) to the eating and drinking places industry (the industry where the product or service is primary). The input structure related to the output of restaurants located in hotels is assumed to be similar to that for the eating and drinking places industry.

Redefinitions are used in the following cases:

- Construction work (both new construction and maintenance and repair) performed by all industries is redefined to the construction industries. Construction work performed by and for nonconstruction industries is referred to as "force-account construction."
- Manufacturing in trade and service industries is redefined to the appropriate manufacturing industries.
- Retail trade in service industries is redefined to the retail trade industry. Services in the trade industries are redefined to service industries. Some services are also redefined within service industries.
- Manufacturers' wholesale sales of purchased goods (resales) are redefined to the wholesale trade industry.
- Rental activities of all industries are redefined to the real estate and rental industries.
- The preparation of meals and beverages in most industries is redefined to the eating and drinking industry.

Redefinitions affect a number of industries; however, for most industries, the total output involved is small. Examples of industries with large dollar amounts of redefinitions of secondary products or services out of or into the industry are automotive repair and services (I-O 75), with $\$ 131$ billion of total industry output after $\$ 1$ billion has been redefined out and $\$ 39$ billion has been redefined in from a number of other industries; eating and drinking places (I-O 74), with $\$ 209$ billion of total industry output after $\$ 1$ billion out and $\$ 34$ billion in; wholesale trade (I-O 69A), with $\$ 424$ billion of total output after $\$ 46$ billion out and $\$ 22$ billion in; and retail trade (I-O 69B), with $\$ 421$ billion of total output after $\$ 69$ billion out and $\$ 7$ billion in.
In a reclassification, the I-O system creates a secondary product or service from an SIC-defined primary

[^13]product or service. For these reclassified products and services and for all other SIC-defined secondary products and services that are not redefinitions, the I-O system moves the output receipts from the SIC-defined product or service class to the I-O-defined primary product or service class. In this case, total output for the affected industry remains unchanged; however, output for each affected commodity group changes.

An example of a reclassification involves the newspaper industry. The SIC defines the primary product or service classes of this industry as newspaper subscriptions and sales and newspaper advertising. The I-O system considers the primary product or service of the newspaper industry to consist of newspaper subscriptions and sales. It considers the advertising component to be secondary and, therefore, moves advertising receipts or output to the advertising commodity group. Total output for the I-O newspaper industry remains unchanged, but output for the newspaper commodity is reduced, and output for the advertising commodity is increased.

Reclassifications affect about 70 commodities; however, for the most part, the dollar values involved are not very large. Examples of commodities with large dollar amounts of reclassified sales receipts are the newspapers and periodicals industry (I-O 26A), with $\$ 16$ billion of commodity output after $\$ 33$ billion has been moved out to the advertising commodity (I-O 73D); and the crude petroleum and natural gas commodity (I-O 8), with $\$ 68$ billion of commodity output after $\$ 12$ billion has been moved out to the gas production and distribution (utilities) commodity (I-O 68B).

When the total requirements tables are calculated, inputs and outputs of each I-O-defined secondary product or service are moved to their particular I-O-defined commodity groups. The input structures of secondary products or services are assumed to be similar to those for the industries in which the products or services are produced; this assumption, in I-O terminology, is called the industry-based technology assumption (see footnote 24).

As mentioned earlier, the I-O system also provides for other industries and "special" industries that the SIC does not. The I-O system replaces the SIC-defined government-owned establishments with two industries to cover government enterprises as defined in the NIPA's—Federal Government enterprises (I-O 78) and State and local government enterprises (I-O 79). The I-O system also provides "special" industries, such as general government (I-O 82), in which output and value added are defined as general government compensation of employees, and the inventory valuation adjustment

| Commodity number | Personal consumption expenditures |  |  |  | Gross private fixed investment |  |  |  | Change in business inventories |  |  |  | Exports of goods and services |  |  |  | Imports of goods and services |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices | Producers' prices | Trans-portation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices | Producers' prices | Trans-portation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Pur-chasers' prices | Producers' prices | Trans-portation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices | Producers' prices | Transportation costs |
| 1 | 3,090 | 96 | 1,034 | 4,219 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -719 | 4 | 3 | -711 | 485 | 17 | 14 | 515 | -808 | 0 |
| 2 | 15,682 | 3,215 | 13,806 | 32,703 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -4,261 | 119 | 246 | -3,896 | 12,747 | 1,129 | 2,069 | 15,946 | -2,353 | 0 |
| 3 | 3,763 | 52 | 1,652 | 5,466 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 101 | 1 | 10 | 113 | 544 | 6 | 37 | 587 | -3,747 | 0 |
| 4 | 647 | 0 | 0 | 647 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 122 | 0 | 0 | 122 | -16 | 0 |
| 5+6 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 446 | 23 | 21 | 489 | 19 | -1 | *) | 18 | 559 | 63 | 14 | 636 | -1,349 | 0 |
|  | 138 | 41 | 62 | 241 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,100 | 342 | 27 | 1,468 | 2,663 | 780 | 61 | 3,503 | -65 | 0 |
| 8 ..... | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 84 | 0 | 0 | 84 | -1,758 | 15 | 8 | -1,735 | 1,494 | 8 | 56 | 1,558 | -28,965 | 0 |
| 9+10 | 36 | 33 | 21 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -8 | 17 | 1 | 9 | 633 | 237 | 10 | 880 | -734 | 0 |
| 11. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 358,627 | 0 | 0 | 358,627 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 12. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17,300 | 0 | 0 | 17,300 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 0 | 81 | 0 | 0 |
| 13. | 1,099 | 5 | 1,078 | 2,182 | 198 | 0 | 0 | 198 | 457 | (*) | 11 | 468 | 2,725 | 27 | 32 | 2,784 | -467 | 0 |
| 14. | 201,153 | 5,019 | 100,843 | 307,016 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,771 | 43 | 239 | 2,053 | 12,111 | 585 | 1,388 | 14,084 | -18,538 | 0 |
| 15. | 20,774 | 121 | 13,651 | 34,546 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 242 | 2 | 108 | 351 | 2,591 | 12 | 587 | 3,190 | -880 | 0 |
| 16 ... | 1,047 | 13 | 1,024 | 2,084 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 599 | 5 | 29 | 633 | 1,407 | 15 | 99 | 1,521 | -3,601 | 0 |
| 17. | 4,992 | 113 | 4,173 | 9,278 | 2,369 | 53 | 963 | 3,385 | 412 | 6 | 25 | 443 | 782 | 24 | 58 | 863 | -919 | 0 |
| 18. | 71,153 | 360 | 60,712 | 132,225 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,446 | 6 | 123 | 1,575 | 1,197 | 3 | 117 | 1,318 | -25,395 | 0 |
| 19. | 10,088 | 49 | 9,245 | 19,381 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 333 | 1 | 33 | 367 | 362 | 2 | 69 | 433 | -1,772 | 0 |
| 20+21 ........ | 1,820 | 43 | 1,646 | 3,508 | 3,920 | 11 | 2,478 | 6,409 | 1,157 | 48 | 147 | 1,352 | 3,645 | 236 | 430 | 4,311 | -6,399 | 0 |
| 22+23 ....... | 19,469 | 132 | 17,015 | 36,616 | 15,467 | 128 | 2,672 | 18,266 | 596 | 2 | 46 | 644 | 684 | 8 | 93 | 785 | -5,287 | 0 |
| 24. | 11,902 | 357 | 7,712 | 19,972 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 916 | 39 | 66 | 1,021 | 5,922 | 313 | 313 | 6,548 | -9,914 | 0 |
| 25. | 292 | 7 | 148 | 447 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 1 | 3 | 132 | 262 | 6 | 18 | 286 | -126 | 0 |
| 26A. | 11,741 | 400 | 4,808 | 16,949 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 449 | 16 | 14 | 480 | 555 | 25 | 22 | 601 | -226 | 0 |
| 26B.. | 10,923 | 267 | 9,177 | 20,366 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,188 | 22 | 132 | 1,342 | 1,062 | 14 | 137 | 1,213 | -1,335 | 0 |
| 27A . | 978 | 134 | 929 | 2,040 | 795 | 0 | 0 | 795 | 515 | 50 | 56 | 622 | 14,630 | 910 | 1,027 | 16,567 | -10,727 | 0 |
| 27B | 784 | 31 | 691 | 1,506 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 138 | 10 | 124 | 272 | 542 | 20 | 255 | 816 | -990 | 0 |
| 28 ... | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 502 | 37 | 14 | 553 | 5,364 | 525 | 205 | 6,094 | -2,009 | 0 |
| 29A. | 23,958 | 164 | 16,617 | 40,738 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,199 | 6 | 186 | 1,392 | 2,959 | 16 | 564 | 3,539 | -7,590 | 0 |
| 29B . | 25,019 | 886 | 16,865 | 42,770 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 558 | 12 | 67 | 636 | 983 | 30 | 126 | 1,139 | -1,281 | 0 |
| 30 ... | 194 | 10 | 89 | 294 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 197 | 8 | 22 | 228 | 342 | 17 | 43 | 402 | -214 | 0 |
| 31. | 60,189 | 2,468 | 33,098 | 95,755 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3,001 | 86 | 501 | 3,588 | 6,128 | 278 | 1,258 | 7,664 | -13,332 | 0 |
| 32. | 11,669 | 2,072 | 12,647 | 26,388 | 155 | 4 | 36 | 196 | 1,292 | 73 | 136 | 1,500 | 3,233 | 209 | 434 | 3,876 | -9,702 | 0 |
| $33+34$....... | 13,619 | 63 | 13,745 | 27,427 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 467 | 2 | 62 | 530 | 666 | 7 | 46 | 719 | -9,700 | 0 |
| 35. | 1,518 | 39 | 1,922 | 3,479 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 5 | 31 | 214 | 777 | 22 | 142 | 941 | -1,837 | 0 |
| 36. | 2,705 | 104 | 3,017 | 5,826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 606 | 34 | 74 | 715 | 1,019 | 64 | 122 | 1,205 | -4,513 | 0 |
| 37 .. | 11 | 2 | 11 | 25 | 13 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 1,204 | 56 | 150 | 1,410 | 1,407 | 77 | 178 | 1,663 | -10,824 | 0 |
| 38 ... | 72 | 2 | 57 | 131 | 36 | 1 | 5 | 42 | 864 | 13 | 43 | 921 | 3,303 | 63 | 298 | 3,665 | -6,992 | 0 |
| 39 .. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 21 | 1 | 1 | 23 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 25 | 166 | 3 | 6 | 174 | -155 | 0 |
| 40 ... | 525 | 14 | 404 | 942 | 2,811 | 20 | 296 | 3,127 | 557 | 4 | 53 | 614 | 869 | 10 | 113 | 992 | -961 | 0 |
| $41 .$. | 1,464 | 15 | 1,551 | 3,030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 237 | 2 | 8 | 247 | 2,123 | 26 | 56 | 2,206 | -2,261 | 0 |
| 42 ... | 3,600 | 102 | 3,626 | 7,327 | 1,945 | 106 | 389 | 2,440 | 604 | 10 | 161 | 775 | 2,634 | 112 | 597 | 3,343 | -6,573 | 0 |
| 43 ... | 461 | 5 | 228 | 693 | 2,302 | 27 | 171 | 2,500 | 208 | 1 | 18 | 227 | 2,899 | 29 | 471 | 3,398 | -2,102 | 0 |
| $44+45$ | 248 | 2 | 247 | 497 | 16,909 | 513 | 6,700 | 24,122 | 333 | 17 | 133 | 483 | 6,063 | 270 | 1,205 | 7,538 | -5,402 | 0 |
| 46 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 5,032 | 97 | 1,033 | 6,162 | 42 | 1 | 13 | 56 | 540 | 10 | 122 | 671 | -1,321 | 0 |
| 47 ... | 583 | , | 523 | 1,108 | 13,439 | 181 | 2,100 | 15,720 | 50 | 1 | 14 | 65 | 2,335 | 28 | 290 | 2,653 | -4,911 | 0 |
| 48. | 176 | 2 | 113 | 291 | 15,053 | 185 | 2,551 | 17,789 | 198 | $\left(^{*}\right.$ ) | 6 | 204 | 2,696 | 30 | 430 | 3,156 | -4,993 | 0 |
| 49. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11,072 | 96 | 714 | 11,882 | 153 | 1 | 15 | 169 | 4,182 | 38 | 369 | 4,589 | -6,947 | 0 |
| 50 ... | 117 | 4 | 98 | 220 | 747 | 8 | 123 | 878 | 101 | 4 | 8 | 113 | 1,660 | 58 | 123 | 1,840 | -604 | 0 |
| 51. | 3,290 | 46 | 2,221 | 5,557 | 33,476 | 122 | 7,525 | 41,122 | 331 | 3 | 20 | 354 | 13,167 | 174 | 2,418 | 15,759 | -17,329 | 0 |
| 52. | 883 | 8 | 822 | 1,713 | 7,186 | 75 | 2,543 | 9,804 | 306 | 2 | 34 | 340 131 | 1,217 | 10 | 364 | 1,591 | -1,504 | 0 |
| 53 ... | 161 | 3 | 113 | 277 | 5,878 | 106 | 820 | 6,803 | 110 | 2 | 19 | 131 | 1,847 | 24 | 148 | 2,019 | -3,346 | 0 |
| 54. | 11,997 | 319 | 7,770 | 20,086 | 2,657 | 72 | 1,448 | 4,177 | 3 | -2 | -6 | -4 | 943 | 24 | 107 | 1,074 | -2,950 | 0 |
| 55. | 2,278 | 46 | 2,233 | 4,556 | 435 | 4 | 110 | 549 | 608 | 7 | 106 | 721 | 1,358 | 14 | 268 | 1,641 | -3,341 | 0 |
| 56 ... | 18,387 | 164 | 16,605 | 35,156 | 21,728 | 132 | 1,338 | 23,198 | 446 | 4 | 58 | 508 | 4,137 | 41 | 394 | 4,572 | $-20,190$ | 0 |
| 57 ............ | 263 |  | 144 | 409 |  | 0 |  |  | 787 | 4 | 47 | 838 | 12,596 | 130 | 1,518 | 14,244 | -13,704 | 0 |
| 58. | 5,277 | 140 | 3,993 | 9,410 | 2,755 | 27 | 153 | 2,936 | 361 | 5 | 38 | 403 | 2,404 | 38 | 334 | 2,776 | -4,511 | 0 |
| 59 A .. | 101,875 | 2,626 | 24,316 | 128,816 | 62,933 | 1,622 | 4,878 | 69,433 | 8,115 | 202 | 319 | 8,636 | 12,918 | 325 | 515 | 13,758 | -61,157 | 0 |
| 59B | 3,133 | 108 | 2,107 | 5,348 | 6,591 | 55 | 323 | 6,969 | 1,745 | 55 | 145 | 1,945 | 10,874 | 362 | 938 | 12,174 | -16,950 | 0 |
| 60 ............ | 316 | 1 | 88 | 405 | 8,843 | 7 | 135 | 8,985 | 2,132 | -2 | -2 | 2,127 | 22,891 | 177 | 338 | 23,405 | -6,875 | 0 |
| 61 ............ | 11,043 | 82 | 5,067 | 16,191 | 3,183 | 72 | 376 | 3,632 | 1,070 | 6 | 92 | 1,167 | 1,278 | 17 | 63 | 1,358 | -2,937 | 0 |
| 62 ............ | 4,456 | 16 | 4,396 | 8,868 | 33,814 | 131 | 3,692 | 37,637 | 1,285 | , | 42 | 1,327 | 10,311 | 48 | 1,082 | 11,441 | -9,990 | 0 |
| 63 ... | 4,625 | 21 | 7,956 | 12,602 | 5,653 | 24 | 2,093 | 7,770 | 398 | 2 | 171 | 570 | 2,224 | 9 | 748 | 2,981 | -5,696 | 0 |
| 64 | 27,179 | 400 | 30,458 | 58,036 | 3,876 | 255 | 1,052 | 5,183 | 2,181 | 27 | 506 | 2,714 | 2,831 | 79 | 690 | 3,599 | -15,769 | 0 |
| 65A .......... | 9,990 | 0 | 0 | 9,990 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 731 | 0 | 0 | 731 | -135 | 0 |
| 65 B .. | 6,151 | 0 | 0 | 6,151 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 | 300 | 0 | 0 |
| 65 C | 3,472 | 0 | 0 | 3,472 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7,209 | 0 | 0 | 7,209 | 3,264 | 0 |
| $65 \mathrm{D} . . . . . . . . .$. | 29,349 | 0 | 0 | 29,349 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,186 | , | 0 | 10,186 | -5,711 | 0 |
| 65 E ........... | 1,596 | 0 | 0 | 1,596 |  | 0 | 0 | - 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,958 | 0 | 0 | 1,958 | 0 | 0 |
| 66 ... | 61,963 | 0 |  | 61,963 | 4,389 | 0 | 0 | 4,389 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,496 | 0 | 0 | 2,496 | 0 | 0 |
| 67. | 1,326 | 0 | 0 | 1,326 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | O | 0 | 0 |
| 68A | 63,318 | 0 | 0 | 63,318 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 134 | 0 | 0 | 134 | -986 | 0 |
| 68 B | 25,544 | 0 | 0 | 25,544 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 161 | -1,763 | 0 |
| 68 C | 14,864 | 0 | 0 | 14,864 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 137 | 0 | 0 | 1375 |  | 0 |
| 69A |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,275 | 0 | 0 | 1,275 | 15,533 | 0 |
| 69B.. | 262 | 0 | 0 | 262 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 0 | 0 | 85 |  | 0 |
| 70A | 135,789 | 0 | 0 | 135,789 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 |  | 12,598 | 0 | 0 | 12,598 | -161 | 0 |
| 70B . | 81,638 | 0 | 0 | 81,638 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,906 | 0 | 0 | 2,906 | -3,078 | 0 |
| 71A. | 325,144 | 0 | 0 | 325,144 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 71 B .. | 122,178 | 0 | 0 | 122,178 | 23,701 | 0 | 0 | 23,701 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10,830 | 0 | 0 | 10,830 | 0 | 0 |
| 72A .......... | 20,180 | 0 | 0 | 20,180 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 0 | 0 |
| 72 B .. | 48,030 | 0 | 0 | 48,030 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| 73A.. | 855 | , | 322 | 1,177 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 39 | 0 | 13 | 52 | 928 | 0 | 0 | 928 | -104 | 0 |
| 73B .......... | 31,456 | 0 | 0 | 31,456 | 7,509 | 0 | 0 | 7,509 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2,398 | 0 | 0 | 2,398 | -391 | 0 |
| 73 C | 12,602 | 0 | 313 | 12,915 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 0 | 0 | 59 | 1,546 | 0 | 0 | 1,546 | -740 | 0 |
| 73 D. | 661 | 0 | 0 | 661 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 475 | 0 | 0 | 475 | -253 | 0 |
| 74 ... | 169,638 | 0 | 0 | 169,638 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | , | 271 | 0 | 0 | 271 | 0 | 0 |
| 75. | 67,684 | 0 | 202 | 67,886 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| 76 | 47,411 | 0 | 0 | 47,411 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,222 | 0 | 0 | 1,222 | -64 | 0 |
| 77A .. | 363,015 | 0 | 0 | 363,015 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 0 | , | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 77 B ... | 148,974 | 0 | 0 | 148,974 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 144 | 0 | 0 | 144 | -9 | 0 |
| 78. | 6,430 | 0 | 0 | 6,430 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 169 |  | 0 | 169 | 0 | 0 |
| 79 ............ | 14,152 | 0 |  | 14,152 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ${ }_{7}$ | 0 |  | , | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 80 ............ | 29,295 | 527 | 1,542 | 31,365 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 85 | 18 | 7 | 110 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | -78,696 | 0 |
| 81 ............ | 13,705 | 0 | 20,253 | 33,959 | -24,960 | 0 | 3,598 | -21,361 | 1,969 | 39 | 156 | 2,164 | 4,267 | 457 | 992 | 5,716 | -2,068 | 0 |
| 82 ............ |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |
| 83 ............ | -31,136 | 0 | 0 | -31,136 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 31,653 | 0 | 0 | 31,653 | 0 | 0 |
| 84. | 7,709 | 0 | 0 | 7,709 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | -178 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| T .............. | 2,566,099 | 20,949 | 485,204 | 3,072,252 | 678,397 | 4,155 | 50,339 | 732,891 | -11,616 | 1,492 | 4,929 | 28,037 | 315,267 | 8,286 | 25,019 | 348,572 | -490,442 | 0 |

in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 1987 Benchmark ${ }^{1}$
of dollars]

| Imports of goods and services |  | Federal Government purchases, national defense |  |  |  | Federal Government purchases, nondefense |  |  |  | State and local government purchases, education |  |  |  | State and local government purchases, other |  |  |  | Commodity number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Purchas- } \\ \text { ers' } \\ \text { prices } \end{array}$ | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | $\begin{gathered} \text { Purchas- } \\ \text { ers' } \\ \text { prices } \end{gathered}$ | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Purchas- } \\ \text { ers' } \\ \text { prices } \end{array}$ | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Purchas- } \\ \text { ers' } \\ \text { prices } \end{array}$ |  |
| 0 | -808 | 2 | ${ }^{*}$ ) | (*) | 2 | 10 | (*) | (*) | 11 | 30 | (*) | 2 | 32 | 54 | 1 | 3 | 57 |  |
| 0 | -2,353 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 0 | 0 | 750 | 220 | 55 | 65 | 340 | 368 | 61 | 99 | 528 |  |
| 0 | -3,747 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1,112 | 0 | 0 | -1,112 | 6 | (*) | 1 | 8 | -419 | (*) | 3 | -416 |  |
| 0 | -16 | 38 | 0 | 0 | 38 |  | - | 0 |  | 284 | , | 0 | 284 | 756 | 0 | 0 | 756 |  |
| 0 | -1,349 | -142 | -5 | -1 | -148 |  | (*) | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | * | 0 | +6 |
| 0 0 | -28,965 | 56 5 | $\begin{array}{r}17 \\ 0 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1 |  | [ 29 | 9 34 | 20 | - 38 | 21 0 | 0 | (*) | 26 0 | 11 0 | 2 | (*) | 13 | 7 8 |
| 0 | $-28,934$ -734 | -2 | -2 | 0 | - ${ }^{5}$ | -174 | 34 | - 0 | -124 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -19 | 102 | 6 | 89 | $9+10$ |
| 0 |  | 7,495 | 0 | 0 | 7,495 | 8,055 | 0 | 0 | 8,055 | 10,091 | 0 | 0 | 10,091 | 61,020 | 0 | 0 | 61,020 | 11 |
| 0 | 0 | 4,358 | 0 | 0 | 4,358 | 1,900 |  | , | 1,900 | 5,912 | 0 | 0 | 5,912 | 19,816 | 0 | 0 | 19,816 | 12 |
| 0 | -467 | 20,365 | 42 | 39 | 20,446 | 2,380 | 0 | 7 | 2,381 |  | 0 | 0 | 1 | 116 | $\square$ | 11 | 128 | 13 |
| 0 | -18,538 | 189 | 3 | 18 | 210 | 1,836 | , | 7 | 1,844 | 3,739 | 81 | 450 | 4,271 | 2,114 | ${ }_{(*)}^{60}$ | 260 | 2,435 | 14 |
| 0 | -880 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | , | -1 |  | -10 | (*) | -7 | -17 | 15 |
| 0 | -3,601 | 105 | ${ }^{*}$ ) | ${ }_{( }{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 107 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 58 | 1 | 4 | 63 | 84 | 1 | 6 | 91 | 16 |
| 0 | -919 | 3 | - | (*) | 3 | 27 | (*) | ${ }_{(*)}$ | 30 | 8 | (*) | -1 | 9 | $\begin{array}{r}43 \\ 838 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 10 | 83 | 49 931 | 18 |
| 0 | -25,395 | 566 | 5 | 54 | 625 | 1 | ${ }^{(*)}$ | (*) | 1 | 15 | 0 | -1 | 14 | 838 | 10 | 83 | 931 | 18 |
| 0 | -1,772 | 140 | 1 | 34 | 175 34 | 45 | (**) | 11 | 57 | 95 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 17 | 112 74 | 347 55 | 2 | 58 | 406 | $\begin{array}{r}19 \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| 0 0 | $-6,399$ $-5,287$ | 32 39 | ${ }_{(*)}$ | 2 5 | 34 45 | 13 90 | (*) | 1 12 | 14 103 | 59 992 | 4 | 11 159 | 74 1,158 1 | +55 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 151 | -63 937 | $20+21$ $22+23$ |
| 0 | -9,914 | 124 | 3 | 14 | 141 | 243 | 6 | 26 | 275 | 1,183 | 48 | 77 | 1,308 | 1,057 | 33 | 87 | 1,178 | 24 |
| 0 | -126 | 42 | (*) | (*) | 43 | 31 | 0 | (*) | 31 | 32 | 1 | 2 | 35 | 125 | 3 | 9 | 137 | 25 |
| 0 | -226 | 15 | 1 | (*) | 16 | 138 | 1 | 1 | 139 | 302 | 12 | 11 | 325 | 154 | 5 | 5 | 164 | 26A |
| 0 | -1,335 | 428 | 2 | 20 | 450 | 669 | 16 | 48 | 733 | 3,403 | 86 | 278 | 3,768 | 1,466 | 15 | 62 | 1,543 | 26B |
| 0 | -10,727 | 1,793 | 66 | 79 | 1,938 | 100 | -13 | 12 | 99 | 567 | 37 | 39 | 642 | 1,635 | 104 | 124 | 1,863 | 27A |
| 0 | -990 |  | (*) | 3 | 12 | 15 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 111 | 4 | 46 | 161 | 213 | 12 | 61 | 286 | 27B |
| 0 | -2,009 | 13 | 1 | (*) | 14 | 1 | (*) | 0 | 1 | 1 | (*) | 0 |  |  | (*) | 0 | 1 | 28 |
| 0 | -7,590 | 472 | 3 | 96 | 570 | 324 | 2 | 66 | 392 | 86 | 1 | 18 | 105 | 2,778 | 19 | 566 | 3,363 | 29A |
| 0 | -1,281 | 160 | 4 | 24 | 189 | 42 | $\stackrel{\text { ¢ }}{ }$ | 10 | 54 | 119 | 12 | 24 | 147 | 321 | 12 | 50 | 383 | 29 B |
| 0 | -214 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | (*) | 1 | 6 | 228 | 12 | 30 | 271 | 66 | 3 | 9 | 78 | 30 |
| 0 | -13,332 | 2,649 | 109 | 651 | 3,408 | 545 | 21 | 127 | 692 | 3,789 | 131 | 897 | 4,816 | 4,142 | 141 | 1,018 | 5,301 | 31 |
| 0 | -9,702 | 480 | 71 | 87 | 637 54 | 157 | 12 | ${ }_{(*)}^{27}$ | 195 | ${ }_{\text {(*) }}^{88}$ | 9 | 26 | 123 | 1,260 | 52 | 236 | 1,549 | $\begin{array}{r}32 \\ 33 \\ \hline 34\end{array}$ |
| 0 0 | -9,700 | 47 | 1 | 6 | 54 |  | 0 | (*) | 4 | (*) | 0 | 0 | (*) | 105 |  | 9 | 115 | 33+34 |
| 0 | -1,837 | 22 | ${ }^{*}$ * | 1 | 23 | 37 | 1 | 6 | 44 | 66 | 2 | 13 | 80 | 207 | 5 | 40 | 252 | 35 |
| 0 | $-4,513$ | 51 | 2 | 12 | 65 | 57 | 2 | 9 | 67 | 66 | 1 | 8 | 75 | 104 | 5 | 12 | 121 | 36 |
| 0 | -10,824 | 78 | 8 | 5 | 91 | 72 | 4 | 1 | 76 | 6 | 1 | (*) |  | 51 | 6 | 5 | 61 | 37 |
| 0 | -6,992 | 395 | 6 | 25 | 426 | 250 | 5 | 20 | 274 | 4 | (*) | (*) | 5 | 54 | 2 | 3 | 58 | 38 |
| 0 | -155 | 57 491 | 1 | 39 | 60 | 168 | 0 | 15 | 185 |  | 0 | 0 | 4 | 3 1 | 0 | $\stackrel{(*)}{*}$ | 3 | 39 |
| 0 | -2,261 | 110 | 1 | 8 | 119 | +28 | ${ }^{*}{ }^{\text {a }}$ | 1 | 185 | 216 | 2 | 3 | 221 | 61 | ${ }^{*}$ | 4 | 66 | 41 |
| 0 | -6,573 | 407 | 22 | 120 | 549 | 75 | 3 | 39 | 117 | 177 | 7 | 84 | 269 | 373 | 10 | 273 | 656 | 42 |
| 0 | -2,102 | 1,879 | 18 | 378 | 2,275 | 167 | 2 | 3 | 172 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 265 | 3 | 11 | 279 | 43 |
| 0 | -5,402 | 303 | 10 | 49 | 362 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 84 | 2 | 30 | 116 | 1,274 | 45 | 263 | 1,581 | $44+45$ |
| 0 | -1,321 | 312 | 6 | 95 | 413 | 9 | (*) | 1 | 10 | 4 | 0 | 1 |  |  | (*) | 3 | 12 | 46 |
| 0 | -4,911 | 180 | 1 | 13 | 194 | 40 | (*) | 2 | 42 | 134 | 2 | 20 | 156 | 102 | 2 | 12 | 116 | 47 |
| 0 | -4,993 | 76 | 1 | 18 | 95 | 6 | 0 | 1 | 7 | 69 | 1 | 6 | 75 | 5 | 0 | (*) | 5 | 48 |
| 0 | -6,947 | 542 | 6 | 91 | 639 | 18 | 0 | 2 | 20 | (*) | 0 | 0 | (*) | 162 | 1 | 12 | 176 | 49 |
| 0 | -604 | 2,573 | 95 | 175 | 2,843 | 84 | 2 | 4 | 90 | 116 | 5 | 9 | 129 | 135 | 4 | 11 | 150 | 50 |
| 0 | -17,329 | 3,493 | 49 | 645 | 4,187 | 675 | 7 | 97 | 779 | 1,196 | 15 | 347 | 1,558 | 786 | 8 | 230 | 1,024 | 51 |
| 0 | -1,504 | 101 | 1 | 20 | 122 | 21 | 0 | 76 | 28 | 476 | 5 | 178 | 658 | 179 | - $\begin{array}{r}2 \\ 1 \\ \end{array}$ | 77 | 257 | 52 |
| 0 | -3,346 | 467 | 8 | 94 | 570 | 168 | ${ }^{*}$ | 36 | 206 | 140 | 1 | 14 | 155 | 132 | 1 | 12 | 146 | 53 |
| 0 | -2,950 | 38 | 1 | 4 | 43 | 4 | (*) | (*) | 5 | 101 | 2 | 8 | 112 | 134 | 3 | 13 | 150 | 54 |
| 0 | -3,341 | 41 | (*) | 6 | 47 | 21 | (*) | 5 | 26 | 284 | 2 | 72 | 358 | 189 | 1 | 45 | 235 | 55 |
| 0 | -20,190 | 4,964 | 21 | 227 | 5,211 | 301 | 1 | 12 | 314 | 335 | 2 | 39 | 377 | 368 | 2 | 44 | 414 | 56 |
| 0 | -13,704 | 5,884 | 62 | 718 | 6,663 | 28 | 0 | 2 | 30 | 81 | 1 | 9 | 90 | 94 |  | 10 | 105 | 57 |
| 0 | -4,511 | 1,577 | 14 | 102 | 1,693 | 95 | 1 | 6 | 101 | 71 | 1 | 11 | 83 | 120 | 2 | 22 | 144 | 58 |
| 0 | -61,157 | 609 | 15 | 25 | 649 | 131 | 3 | 5 | 140 | 1,288 | 33 | 52 | 1,373 | 4,426 | 114 | 180 | 4,721 | 59A |
| 0 | -16,950 | 1,050 | 27 | 97 | 1,174 | 43 | 1 | 4 | 47 | 294 | 10 | 96 | 400 | 422 | 14 | 172 | 608 | 59B |
| 0 | -6,875 | 33,306 | 97 | 360 | 33,763 | 1,206 | 5 | 0 | 1,211 | 0 | , | 0 | 0 | 20 | 0 | (*) | 20 | 60 |
| 0 | -2,937 | 6,754 | 5 | 20 | 6,780 | 405 | 1 | 4 | 410 | 103 | 5 | 15 | 124 | 411 | 8 | 23 | 443 | 61 |
| 0 | -9,990 | 23,710 | 91 | 341 | 24,141 | 1,540 | 5 | 144 | 1,688 | 517 | 2 | 38 | 557 | 2,732 | 12 | 648 | 3,392 | 62 |
| 0 | -5,696 | 704 | 3 | 253 | 959 | 425 | 2 | 150 | 577 | 1,015 | 4 | 365 | 1,384 | 1,589 | 7 | 572 | 2,168 | 63 |
| 0 | -15,769 | 123 | 6 | 33 | 162 | -547 | 2 | -112 | -657 | 1,184 | 38 | 319 | 1,541 | 747 | 13 | 200 | 960 | 64 |
| 0 | -135 | 234 | 0 | 0 | 234 | 469 | 0 | 0 | 469 | 2,169 | 0 | 0 | 2,169 | 229 | 0 | 0 | 229 | 65A |
| 0 |  | 2,309 | 0 | 0 | 2,309 | 2,368 | 0 | 0 | 2,368 | 483 | 0 | 0 | 483 | 486 | 0 | 0 | 486 | 65 B |
| 0 | 3,264 | 677 | 0 | 0 | 677 | 130 |  |  | 130 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 89 | 0 | 0 | 89 | 65 C |
| 0 | -5,711 | 1,817 | 0 | 0 | 1,817 | 648 | 0 | 0 | 648 | 876 | 0 | 0 | 876 | 990 | 0 | 0 | 990 | 65 D |
| 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 65 | 0 | 0 | 65 | 65 E |
| 0 |  | 1,954 | 0 | 0 | 1,954 | 1,899 | 0 | 0 | 1,899 | 2,519 | 0 | 0 | 2,519 | 3,021 | 0 | 0 | 3,021 | 66 |
| 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 67 |
| 0 | -986 | 1,734 | 0 | 0 | 1,734 | 937 | 0 | 0 | 937 | 4,541 |  | 0 | 4,541 | 7,180 | 0 | 0 | 7,180 | 68A |
| 0 | -1,763 | 465 | 0 | 0 | 465 | 114 | 0 | 0 | 114 | 685 | 0 | 0 | , 685 | 987 | 0 | 0 | 987 | 68 B |
| 0 0 | 15,533 | 184 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 53 | 0 | 0 | 53 | 1,018 | 0 | 0 | 1,018 | -35 | 0 | 0 | -35 | 68 C 69 A |
| 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 69 B |
| 0 | -161 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9,366 | 0 | 0 | 9,366 | 70A |
| 0 | -3,078 | 36 | 0 | 0 | 36 | 1,710 | 0 | 0 | 1,710 | 666 | 0 | 0 | 666 | 161 | 0 | 0 | 161 | 70B |
| 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | , | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 71A |
| 0 |  | 547 | 0 | 0 | 547 | 696 |  | 0 | 696 | 713 | - | 0 | 713 | 5,850 | 0 | 0 | 5,850 | 71 B |
| 0 | 0 | 692 | 0 | 0 | 692 | 254 | 0 | 0 | 254 | -1,237 | 0 | 0 | -1,237 | 2,073 |  | 0 | 2,073 | 72 A |
| 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 65 | 60 | 0 | 0 | 60 | 301 | , | 0 | 301 | 597 |  | 0 | 597 | 72 B |
| 0 | -104 | 2,833 | 0 | 0 | 2,833 | 1,300 | 0 | 0 | 1,300 | 1,402 | 0 | 0 | 1,402 | 3,845 | 0 | 0 | 3,845 | 73 A |
| 0 | -391 | 7,561 | 0 | 0 | 7,561 | 538 | 0 | 0 | 538 | 1,729 | 0 | 0 | 1,729 | -73 | 0 | 0 | -73 | 73 B |
| 0 | -740 | 15,944 | 0 | 0 | 15,944 | 4,963 | 0 | 0 | 4,963 | 4,136 | 0 | 0 | 4,136 | 7,298 | 0 | 0 | 7,298 | 73 C |
| 0 | -253 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 416 |  | 0 | 416 | 181 | 0 | 0 | 181 | 73D |
| 0 |  | 371 | 0 | 0 | 371 | 768 | 0 | 0 | 768 | -5,546 | 0 | 0 | -5,546 | 2,138 | 0 | 0 | 2,138 | 74 |
| 0 |  | 94 | 0 | 0 | 94 | 92 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 823 | 0 | 0 | 823 | 1,400 | 0 | 0 | 1,400 | 75 |
| 0 | -64 | 823 | 0 | 0 | 823 | 179 | 0 | 0 | 179 | 189 | 0 | 0 | 189 | -1,641 |  | 0 | -1,641 | 76 |
| 0 | 0 | -352 | 0 | 0 | -352 | 965 | 0 | 0 | 965 | -10 | 0 | 0 | -10 | -32,747 | 0 | 0 | -32,747 | 77A |
| 0 | -9 | 1,127 | 0 | 0 | 1,127 | 6,199 | 0 | 0 | 6,199 | -15,934 | 0 | 0 | -15,934 | -318 | 0 | 0 | -318 | 77B |
| 0 | 0 | 312 | 0 | 0 | 312 | 97 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 128 | 0 | 0 | 128 | 1,354 | 0 | 0 | 1,354 | 78 |
| 0 | 0 | 80 | 0 | 0 |  | 31 | 0 | 0 | 31 | 171 | 0 | 0 | 171 | 187 | 0 | 0 | 187 | 79 |
| 0 | -78,696 | 8,673 | 0 | 0 | 8,673 | 1,443 | 1 | 1 | 1,444 | 43 | 10 | 4 | 57 |  | 1 | 1 | 8 | 80 |
| 0 | -2,068 | -104 | 0 | 0 | -104 | 778 | 0 | 0 | 778 | 683 | 0 | 4 | 687 | 1,589 | 0 | 2 | 1,591 | 81 |
| 0 |  | 108,244 | 0 |  | 108,244 | 42,383 | 0 | 0 | 42,383 | 173,286 | 0 | 0 | 173,286 | 142,873 | 0 | 0 | 142,873 | 82 |
| 0 |  | -161 | 0 | 0 | -161 | -356 | 0 | 0 | -356 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 83 |
| 0 0 0 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ |  | 0 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 0 |  |  | 0 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 84 85 |
| 0 | -490,442 | 286,011 | 911 | 5,131 | 292,052 | 91,883 | 149 | 843 | 92,875 | 213,720 | 918 | 3,899 | 218,272 | 271,585 | 918 | 5,818 | 278,320 | T |

Table D.-Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditures, in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 1987 Benchmark


Table D.-Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditures, in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 1987 Benchmark-Continued

| NIPA <br> code/I-O <br> number | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices | NIPA <br> code/l-O <br> number | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices | NIPA <br> code/l-O <br> number | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $64 \ldots$ | 305 | 23 | 312 | 641 |  | 47. | ysician | (s.) |  | 70B | 37 | 0 | 0 | 37 |
| 35. Stationery and writing supplies (n.d.) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total ..... } \\ & 77 \mathrm{~A} . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99,923 \\ & 99,923 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 99,923 \\ & 99,923 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 73B } \ldots \\ & \text { 73C } \ldots \\ & \text { 73D } \ldots \\ & \text { 77B ... } \\ & 78 \ldots . . \\ & 80 \ldots . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,230 \\ 295 \\ 1,331 \\ 661 \\ 7,541 \\ 161 \\ 62 \end{array}$ | 000000 | 0000000 | $\begin{array}{r}1,230 \\ \hline 295\end{array}$ |
| Total $\ldots .$.$24 \ldots$26 B$27 \mathrm{~A} \ldots$$32 \ldots .$.$64 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 3,882 \\ 1,086 \\ 2,220 \\ 240 \\ 6 \\ 331 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ 36 \\ 55 \\ 39 \\ \left({ }^{*}\right) \\ 4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,005 \\ 1,378 \\ 3,658 \\ 309 \\ 10 \\ 650 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,022 \\ 2,500 \\ 5,932 \\ 588 \\ 16 \\ 985 \end{array}$ | 48. Dentists (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 661 7,541 |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } . . . . . \\ 77 A . . \end{array}$ | 26,416 26,416 | 0 | 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 26,416 \\ & 26,416 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | 161 62 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 49. Other professional medical services (s.) |  |  |  |  | 70. New autos (d.) |  |  |  |  |
| 37. Electricity (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots . .$. 68 A | $\begin{aligned} & 63,318 \\ & 63,318 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 63,318 \\ & 63,318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } . . . . . \\ 73 \mathrm{C} \\ 77 \mathrm{~A} \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 38,652 \\ 495 \\ 38,158 \end{array}$ | 000 | 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 38,652 \\ 495 \\ 38,158 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ..... } \\ 59 \mathrm{~A} \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73,642 \\ & 73,642 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,898 \\ & 1,898 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 7 , 9 3 4} \\ & 17,934 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93,474 \\ & 93,474 \end{aligned}$ |
| 38. Gas (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 71. Net purchases of used autos (d.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots . .$.68 B | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 25,544 \\ & 25,544 \end{aligned}$ | 00 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 25,544 \\ & 25,544 \end{aligned}$ | 51. Hospitals (s.) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Total } \\ 81 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{1 4 , 0 7 0} \\ & 14,070 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 14,209 \\ & 14,209 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,280 \\ & 28,280 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total ..... } \\ 77 \mathrm{~A} . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 165,479 \\ & 165,479 \end{aligned}$ | 00 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 165,479 \\ & 165,479 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39. Water and other sanitary services (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 72. Other motor vehicles (d.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 20,800 | 0 | 0 | 20,800 | 55. Nursing homes (s.) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \ldots . . . \\ 59 \mathrm{~A} \ldots \\ 61 \ldots . . \\ 81 \ldots . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 33,839 \\ 28,232 \\ 3,982 \\ 1,625 \end{array}$ | 747728190 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1 0 , 4 5 3} \\ 6,382 \\ 1,315 \\ 2,756 \end{array}$ | 45,039 <br> 35,342 <br> 5,317 <br> 4,381 <br> her parts |
| 68 C $79 . .$. | 14,672 6,128 | 0 | 0 | 14,672 6,128 | Total | 29,510 | 0 | 0 | $29,510$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 40. Fuel | and | (n.d.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \ldots . . . \\ 7 \ldots \ldots \\ 20+21 \\ 27 A \ldots \\ 31 . . . . \\ 68 C \ldots \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,102 \\ 138 \\ 83 \\ 192 \\ 5,498 \\ 192 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 305 \\ 41 \\ 2 \\ 23 \\ 239 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,794 \\ 62 \\ 33 \\ 79 \\ 4,620 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1 1 , 2 0 1} \\ 241 \\ 118 \\ 294 \\ 10,356 \\ 192 \end{array}$ | 56. Health insurance (s.) |  |  |  |  | 73. Tires, tubes, accessories, and other parts (d.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } . . . . . \\ 70 \mathrm{~B} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 1 , 3 0 5} \\ & 21,305 \end{aligned}$ | 00 | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{2 1 , 3 0 5} \\ & 21,305 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total $\ldots .$.$19 \ldots \ldots$$29 \mathrm{~B} \ldots$.$32 \ldots \ldots$$35 \ldots \ldots$$42 \ldots \ldots$$50 \ldots \ldots$$52 \ldots \ldots$$55 \ldots \ldots$$56 \ldots \ldots$$57 \ldots \ldots$$58 \ldots \ldots$$59 \mathrm{~B} \ldots$$81 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 12,029 \\ 120 \\ 164 \\ 5,419 \\ 11 \\ 279 \\ 29 \\ 155 \\ 330 \\ 646 \\ 38 \\ 2,186 \\ 3,133 \\ -479 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,174 \\ 1 \\ 16 \\ 1,936 \end{array}$ | 11,036 <br> 166 <br> 5,364 <br> 279 <br> 18 <br> 154 290 <br> 625 <br> 1,857 <br> 2,107 <br> 22 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,238 \\ 238 \\ 346 \\ 12,719 \\ 21 \\ 563 \\ 50 \\ 310 \\ 622 \\ 1,275 \\ 65 \\ 4,139 \\ 5,348 \\ -457 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 61. Brokerage charges and investment counseling (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41. Telephone and telegraph (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total | 51,879 | 0 | 0 | 51,879 | Total.....$70 \mathrm{~A} \ldots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23,398 \\ & 23,398 \end{aligned}$ | 00 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 23,398 \\ & 23,398 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66. | 51,049 | 0 | 0 | 51,049 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 72A | 830 | 0 | 0 | 830 | 62. Bank service charges, trust services, and safe deposit box rental (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42. Domestic service (s.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } . . . . . \\ 73 \mathrm{C} \ldots \\ 84 \ldots . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{8 , 2 4 2} \\ 533 \\ 7,709 \end{array}$ | 0 | 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 8,242 \\ 533 \\ 7,709 \end{array}$ | Total ..... $70 \mathrm{~A} .$. | 18,349 18,349 | 0 0 |  | 18,349 18,349 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other hou | sehold | eration |  | 63. Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans (s.) |  |  |  |  | 74. Repair, greasing, washing, parking, storage, rental, and leasing (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots .$. <br> $54 \ldots .$. <br> 65 B <br> $65 \mathrm{C} \ldots$ <br> $65 \mathrm{D} \ldots$ <br> $69 \mathrm{~B} \ldots$ <br> $70 \mathrm{~B} \ldots$ <br> $72 \mathrm{~B} \ldots$ <br> $73 \mathrm{~B} \ldots$ <br> $73 \mathrm{C} \ldots$ <br> $78 \ldots \ldots$ <br> $81 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 24,691 \\ 44 \\ 5,996 \\ 114 \\ 36 \\ 12 \\ 3,275 \\ 4,131 \\ 92 \\ 4,712 \\ 6,269 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | 220000000000 | 20160000000004 | $\begin{array}{r} 24,714 \\ 63 \\ 5,996 \\ 114 \\ 36 \\ 12 \\ 3,275 \\ 4,131 \\ 92 \\ 4,712 \\ 6,269 \\ 14 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | Total $\ldots . .$.$75 \ldots \ldots$$76 \ldots .$.$77 B \ldots$ | $\begin{array}{r} 67,759 \\ 67,684 \\ 57 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | 0000 | 20220200 | $\begin{array}{r} 67,961 \\ 67,886 \\ 57 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } . . . . . \\ 70 \mathrm{~A} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93,475 \\ & 93,475 \end{aligned}$ | 00 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 93,475 \\ & 93,475 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 64. Expense of handling life insurance (s.) |  |  |  |  | 75. Gasoline and oil (n.d.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | 41,459 | 0 | 0 | 41,459 | Total .. | 54,666 | 2,229 | 28,460 | 85,355 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 70B .... | 41,459 | 0 | 0 | 41,459 | 31 ... | 54,666 | 2,229 | 28,460 | 85,355 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 65. Legal services (s.) |  |  |  |  | 76. Bridge, tunnel, ferry, and road tolls (s.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45. Drug preparations and sundries (n.d.) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } . . . . . \\ 73 \mathrm{~B} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,069 \\ & 31,069 \end{aligned}$ | 00 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 31,069 \\ & 31,069 \end{aligned}$ | Total $\qquad$ 79 $\qquad$ | 2,016 | 0 | 0 | 2,016 |
| Total $\ldots .$. <br> $24 \ldots .$. <br> $27 A \ldots$ <br> $29 A \ldots$ <br> $31 \ldots \ldots$ <br> $32 \ldots .$. <br> $54 \ldots .$. <br> $55 \ldots \ldots$ <br> $62 \ldots \ldots$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,762 \\ 1,620 \\ 74 \\ 23,958 \\ 24 \\ 323 \\ 41 \\ 7 \\ 1,718 \end{array}$ | 232 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,012 \\ 682 \\ 35 \\ 16,617 \\ 17 \\ 227 \\ 18 \\ 5 \\ 1,413 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 47,006 \\ 2,345 \\ 112 \\ 40,738 \\ 41 \\ 561 \\ 60 \\ 12 \\ 3,137 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 2,016 | 0 | 0 | 2,016 |
|  |  | 43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 4 164 |  |  | 66. Funeral and burial expenses (s.) |  |  |  |  | 77. Motor vehicle insurance (s.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Total ..... } \\ 70 \mathrm{~B} \end{array} .$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 12 |  |  | Total ..... | 6,259 | 23 | 1,105 | 7,387 |  | 15,522 | 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 15,522 \\ & 15,522 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | 1 |  |  | 36 ...... | 466 | 21 | 1,081 | 1,569 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 0 |  |  | $42 . . .$. | 11 90 | 2 | 24 | 36 90 | 79. Mass transit systems (s.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 7 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46. Ophthalmic products and orthopedic appliances (d.) |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 71B } \ldots \\ & \text { 72B } \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,022 \\ & 4,670 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,022 \\ & 4,670 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \text { Total ..... } \\ 65 \mathrm{~A} . . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,583 \\ & 4,583 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 0 <br> 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 4,583 \\ & 4,583 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total $\ldots .$.$58 \ldots .$.$62 \ldots .$.$63 \ldots .$.$81 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 2,688 \\ 194 \\ 548 \\ 1,940 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 133280 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,337 \\ 284 \\ 1,014 \\ 4,040 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,038 \\ 480 \\ 1,564 \\ 5,988 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 67. Other personal business (s.) |  |  |  |  | 80. Taxicab (s.) |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ..... } \\ 66 \ldots . . \\ 70 \mathrm{~A} \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,087 \\ 203 \\ 568 \end{array}$ | 000 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12,087 \\ 203 \\ 568 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \ldots . . . \\ 65 \mathrm{~A} \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,359 \\ & 2,359 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | 2,359 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 2,359 |

Table D.-Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Personal Consumption Expenditures, in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 1987 Benchmark-Continued

| NIPA <br> code/l-O <br> number | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 82. Railway (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total ..... } \\ 65 \mathrm{~A} \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 576 \\ & 576 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 576 \\ & 576 \end{aligned}$ |
| 83. Bus (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ..... } \\ 65 \mathrm{~A} \ldots \end{array}$ | 1,364 1,364 | 0 | 0 | 1,364 1,364 |
| 84. Airline (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ..... } \\ 65 \mathrm{D} . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 19,935 \\ & 19,935 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 19,935 \\ & 19,935 \end{aligned}$ |
| 85. Other intercity transportation (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total } \ldots . . . \\ 65 \mathrm{~A} \\ 65 \mathrm{~B} \\ 65 \mathrm{C} \\ 65 \mathrm{E} \ldots \\ \text {... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,061 \\ 177 \\ 155 \\ 133 \\ 1,596 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,061 \\ 177 \\ 155 \\ 133 \\ 1,596 \end{array}$ |
| 87. Books and maps (d.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots . .$. 26 B $69 \mathrm{~B} \ldots$ $81 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 7,887 \\ 7,875 \\ 13 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | 149 149 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,968 \\ 4,924 \\ 0 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,004 \\ 12,948 \\ 13 \\ 43 \end{array}$ |


| NIPA <br> code/l-O number | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91. Video and audio products, computing equipment, and musical instruments (d.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots \ldots$ $33+34$ $51 \ldots \ldots$ $56 \ldots \ldots$ $57 \ldots \ldots$ 58 $64 \ldots \ldots$ $73 A \ldots$ $80 \ldots \ldots$ $81 \ldots \ldots$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23,508 \\ 37 \\ 3,052 \\ 16,948 \\ 212 \\ 1,407 \\ 861 \\ 855 \\ 115 \\ 22 \end{array}$ | 254 $(*)$ 43 157 1 13 12 0 27 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 19,356 \\ 20 \\ 1,911 \\ 15,444 \\ 118 \\ 806 \\ 568 \\ 322 \\ 87 \\ 78 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43,118 \\ 58 \\ 5,006 \\ 32,550 \\ 331 \\ 2,226 \\ 1,441 \\ 1,177 \\ 229 \\ 100 \end{array}$ |
| 92. Radio and television repair (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \ldots . . \\ 57 \ldots \\ 72 \mathrm{~B} \\ 73 \mathrm{C} \ldots \\ \hline . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,510 \\ 13 \\ 3,168 \\ 329 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,510 \\ 13 \\ 3,168 \\ 329 \end{array}$ |
| 93. Flowers, seeds, and potted plants (n.d.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ..... } \\ 2 \ldots . . . . \\ 73 \mathrm{C} \ldots \\ 80 \ldots . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,128 \\ 3,988 \\ 130 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | 590 588 0 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 4,432 \\ 4,423 \\ 0 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,149 \\ 8,998 \\ 130 \\ 21 \end{array}$ |
| 95. Motion picture theaters (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { Total } \ldots . . . \\ 65 \mathrm{D} \ldots \\ 76 \ldots . . . \\ 77 \mathrm{~B} \ldots \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,443 \\ 12 \\ 3,362 \\ 70 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,443 \\ 12 \\ 3,362 \\ 70 \end{array}$ |


| NIPA code/l-O number | Producers' prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 70B .. | 39 | 0 | 0 | 39 |
| 72A ... | 2,170 | 0 | 0 | 2,170 |
| 72B ... | 3,614 | 0 | 0 | 3,614 |
| 73C ... | 4,553 | 0 | 313 | 4,866 |
| $76 . . . .$. | 20,114 | 0 | 0 | 20,114 |
| 77A ... | 3,529 | 0 | 0 | 3,529 |
| 77B ... | 802 | 0 |  | 802 |
| $79 . . .$. | 6,007 | 0 | 0 | 6,007 |
| 80 ...... | (*) | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 81 ...... | 214 | 0 | 401 | 615 |
| 103. Higher education (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline \text { Total } . . . . . \\ 77 \mathrm{~B} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 33,788 \\ & 33,788 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 0 0 | 33,788 33,788 |
| 104. Nursery, elementary, and secondary schools (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total ..... | 14,496 | 0 | 0 | 14,496 |
| 77B | 14,496 | 0 | 0 | 14,496 |
| 105. Other private education and research (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total ..... | 13,692 | 0 | 0 | 13,692 |
| 76 ...... | 365 | 0 | 0 | 365 |
| 77B ... | 13,328 | 0 | 0 | 13,328 |

106. Religious and welfare activities (s.)

| Total $\ldots \ldots$ | 75,284 | 0 | 0 | 75,284 |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- |
| $77 B \ldots$ | 75,284 | 0 | 0 | 75,284 |

108. Foreign travel by U.S. residents (s.)

| Total $\ldots . .$. 65 C $65 \mathrm{D} \ldots$ $80 . . .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 33,932 \\ 1,741 \\ 9,058 \\ 23,134 \end{array}$ | 0 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 0 | $\begin{array}{r} 33,932 \\ 1,741 \\ 9,058 \\ 23,134 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 109. Expenditures abroad by U.S. residents (n.d.) |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ 80 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,888 \\ & 3,888 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,888 \\ & 3,888 \end{aligned}$ |

110. Expenditures in the United States by nonresidents (s.)
$\left.\begin{array}{|c|r|r|r|r|}\hline \begin{array}{r}\text { Total } \ldots \ldots \\ 83 \ldots . .\end{array} & \begin{array}{r}-30,323 \\ -30,323\end{array} & 0 & 0 & 0\end{array} \begin{array}{l}-30,323 \\ -30,323\end{array}\right]$

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } . . \\ & 65 \mathrm{C} \\ & 76 \ldots \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{6 , 0 5 1} \\ & 1,171 \\ & 4,880 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 0 | 0 0 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 6,051 \\ & 1,171 \\ & 4,880 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100. Pari-mutuel net receipts (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\qquad$ 76 $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,010 \\ & 3,010 \end{aligned}$ | 0 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,010 \\ & 3,010 \end{aligned}$ |
| 101. Other recreational expenditures (s.) |  |  |  |  |
| Total ..... | 56,808 | 68 | 1,105 | 57,982 |
| 1 ........ | 969 | 66 | 363 | 1,398 |
| 3 ........ | 778 | 1 | 28 | 806 |
| $4 \ldots . .$. | 647 | 0 | 0 | 647 |
| 65A ... | 896 | 0 | 0 | 896 |
| 65C ... | 313 | 0 | 0 | 313 |
| 65D ... | 126 | 0 | 0 | 126 |
| 66 ...... | 10,711 | 0 | 0 | 10,711 |
| $67 \ldots$ | 1,326 | 0 | 0 | 1,326 |

[^14] tional Income and Product Accounts of the United States,

Table E.-Input-Output Commodity Composition of NIPA Producers' Durable Equipment Expenditures, in Producers' and Purchasers' Prices, 1987 Benchmark
[Millions of dollars]

| NIPA code/l-O number | Producers prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers prices | NIPA code/l-O number | Producers prices | Transportation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices | NIPA <br> code/l-O number | Producers prices | Trans- portation costs | Wholesale and retail trade margins | Purchasers' prices |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5. Computers and peripheral equipment |  |  |  |  | $49 \ldots . . .$.$52 \ldots \ldots .$.58$73 \mathrm{~B} \ldots .$.$81 \ldots \ldots$. | $\begin{array}{r} 821 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 640 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 0 \\ \text { (*) }^{0} \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 160 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 856 \\ 2 \\ 11 \\ 640 \\ 162 \end{array}$ | 26. Agricultural machinery, except tractors |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total ....... } \\ & 51 . . . . . . \\ & 81 \ldots . . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,802 \\ 29,809 \\ -7 \end{array}$ | 74 74 0 | 6,652 5,878 774 | $\begin{aligned} & 36,528 \\ & 35,761 \\ & 767 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total ....... } \\ 44+45 . . \\ 58 \ldots . . . \\ 73 \mathrm{~B} . . . . \\ 81 . . . . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,281 \\ 3,134 \\ 11 \\ 168 \\ -32 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 92 \\ 92 \\ \left({ }^{*}\right) \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,739 \\ 1,169 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 570 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,112 \\ 4,395 \\ 12 \\ 168 \\ 537 \end{array}$ |
| 6. Office equipment except computers |  |  |  |  | 15. General industrial, including materials handling, equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots \ldots .$.50$51 \ldots . . .$.$73 A \ldots$.$73 B . . . .$.$81 \ldots .$. | 4,259 | $\begin{array}{r} 52 \\ 7 \\ 45 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline \mathbf{1 , 8 2 0} \\ 105 \\ 1,605 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 109 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline, 131 \\ 628 \\ 5,106 \\ 10 \\ 232 \\ 155 \end{array}$ | Total $\ldots \ldots$.$44+45 \ldots$$46 \ldots \ldots$$48 \ldots \ldots .$.$49 \ldots \ldots \ldots$$73 \mathrm{~B} \ldots .$.$81 \ldots \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 16,167 \\ 36 \\ 5,0292 \\ 10,238 \\ 197 \\ 667 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 189 \\ 1 \\ 97 \\ 0 \\ 90 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,855 \\ 7 \\ 1,033 \\ \left({ }^{*}\right) \\ 683 \\ 17 \\ 0 \\ 116 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,211 \\ 44 \\ 6,159 \\ 11,011 \\ 214 \\ 667 \\ 114 \end{array}$ | 27. Construction machinery, except tractors |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3,455 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ....... } \\ 44+45 \ldots \\ 73 \mathrm{~B} \ldots . . \\ 81 \ldots . . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,116 \\ 6,847 \\ 313 \\ -43 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 261 \\ 261 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ |  | 8,8078,354313140 |
|  | 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,430 1,247 |  |
|  | 232 46 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | , 0 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 183 |  |
| 7. Communication equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 40,319 \\ 198 \\ 36 \\ 213 \\ 21,663 \\ 2,643 \\ 9,546 \\ 4,389 \\ 1,585 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 168 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 2 \\ 132 \\ 22 \\ 12 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,562 \\ 0 \\ 5 \\ 41 \\ 1,319 \\ 137 \\ 61 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 42,050 \\ 198 \\ 42 \\ 23,66 \\ 23,13 \\ 2,81 \\ 9,619 \\ 4,389 \\ 1,585 \\ 47 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | 28. Mining and oilfield machinery |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 16. Electrical transmission, distribution, and industrial apparatus |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ........ } \\ 8 \ldots \ldots \ldots . \\ 44+45 \ldots \\ 49 \ldots \ldots . . \\ 73 \mathrm{~B} \ldots . . \\ 81 . . . . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 924 \\ 84 \\ 801 \\ 14 \\ 45 \\ -20 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 0 \\ 29 \\ \left(^{*}\right) \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 279 \\ 0 \\ 123 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 156 \end{array}$ | 1,232849521545136 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total .......47$53 . \ldots . . .$.$62 \ldots \ldots .$.$73 B \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 11,794 \\ 788 \\ 5,878 \\ 4,779 \\ 410 \end{array}$ | 14716106250 | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1 , 2 6 3} \\ 123 \\ 820 \\ 320 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,203 \\ 927 \\ 6,803 \\ 5,064 \\ 410 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 29. Service industry machinery |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8. Instruments |  |  |  |  | 18. Trucks, buses, and truck trailers |  |  |  |  | Total .......50$52 \ldots \ldots \ldots .$.$731 . \ldots .$.$81 \ldots .$. |  | 76 | 2,544 | 10,201 |
|  <br> Total ........ <br> $62 \ldots \ldots .$. <br> 731 ....... <br> $81 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 11,669 \\ 11,137 \\ 502 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} 58 \\ 58 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,129 \\ 2,129 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,856 \\ 13,324 \\ 502 \\ 30 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ....... } \\ 59 \mathrm{~A} . . . \\ 59 \mathrm{~B} . . . . \\ 81 . . . . . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,585 \\ 21,685 \\ 6,591 \\ -1,690 \end{array}$ | 614 559 55 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,696 \\ 2,104 \\ 323 \\ 270 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 29,895 \\ 24,347 \\ 6,969 \\ -1,421 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 34 \\ 7,184 \\ 346 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | 17500 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 2,543 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 35 \\ 9,802 \\ 346 \\ 18 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 19. Autos |  |  |  |  | 30. Electrical equipment, n.e.c. |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Photocopy and related equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total .......$62 . . . .$.63$73 \mathrm{~B} . . .$.$81 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 8,635 \\ 2,635 \\ 5,653 \\ 304 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | 3062400 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,520 \\ 427 \\ 2,093 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11,185 \\ 3,067 \\ 7,770 \\ 304 \\ 44 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total ....... } \\ 59 \mathrm{~A} . . . . . \\ 81 . . . . . \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 24,652 \\ 41,248 \\ -16,596 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,063 \\ 1,063 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,121 \\ & 2,775 \\ & 346 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 28,836 \\ 45,086 \\ -16,250 \end{array}$ | Total $\ldots \ldots .$. <br> $48 \ldots \ldots .$. <br> 54 <br> 55 <br> $58 . . . . . . .$. <br> $62 \ldots \ldots .$. <br> $73 B$ <br> $81 \ldots . . .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 6,294 \\ 208 \\ 391 \\ 435 \\ 91 \\ 4,901 \\ 270 \\ -2 \end{array}$ | 51311452800 | 95842401101675000 | 7,3022524415491135,679270-2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 20. Aircraft |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11. Fabricated metal products |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 9,144 \\ 179 \\ 8,843 \\ 876 \\ -754 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 2 \\ 7 \\ 2 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | 564 | $\begin{array}{r} 9,718 \\ 213 \\ 8,985 \\ 883 \\ -363 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots \ldots .$.$5+6 \ldots \ldots$.$27 \mathrm{~A} . \ldots \ldots$.$39 . \ldots \ldots .$.$40 \ldots \ldots .$.$42 \ldots \ldots \ldots$.$46 \ldots \ldots .$.$73 \mathrm{~B} \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{6 , 2 8 5} \\ 446 \\ 795 \\ 13 \\ 21 \\ 2,811 \\ 1,931 \\ 4 \\ 464 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r\|} \hline 148 \\ 23 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 20 \\ 106 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | 696 | $\begin{array}{r} 7,129 \\ 489 \\ 795 \\ 13 \\ 23 \\ 3,127 \\ 2,414 \\ 4 \\ 264 \end{array}$ |  |  |  | 1356391 |  | 31. Other nonresidential equipment |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total $\ldots \ldots .$.$17 \ldots \ldots \ldots$$20+21 \ldots \ldots$$32 \ldots \ldots \ldots$$44+45 \ldots .$.$64 \ldots \ldots .$.$73 \mathrm{~B} \ldots .$.$81 \ldots .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 8,163 \\ 1,087 \\ 5 \\ 62 \\ 2,167 \\ 598 \\ 3,876 \\ 445 \\ -77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 353 \\ 24 \\ \left({ }^{*}\right) \\ 1 \\ 32 \\ 40 \\ 255 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,529 \\ 442 \\ 1 \\ 10 \\ 1,808 \\ 217 \\ 1,052 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12,044 \\ 1,554 \\ 6 \\ 73 \\ 4,007 \\ 855 \\ 5,183 \\ 445 \\ -77 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  | 21. Ships and boats |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 378 |  | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Total ........ } \\ 61 . . . . . . . \\ 81 \end{array} .$ | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1 , 6 5 7} \\ 1,301 \\ 356 \end{array}$ |  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \mathbf{1 , 8 2 4} \\ 1,456 \\ 369 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | 2 | 153 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12. Engines and turbines |  |  |  |  | 22. Railroad equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total .. | 1,811 | 27 | 171 | 2,009 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total ........ } \\ 61 \ldots . . . . \\ 73 \mathrm{~B} . . . . \\ 81 . . . . . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,311 \\ 1,285 \\ 33 \\ -7 \end{array}$ | 313100 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,361 \\ 1,322 \\ \quad 33 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 32. Sale of equipment scrap, excluding autos |  |  |  |  |
| 73B... | 2,302 64 | 27 0 | 171 0 | 2,500 |  |  |  | 7 |  | Total $\qquad$ 81 $\qquad$ |  |  |  |  |
| 81 …. | -556 | 0 | 0 | -556 |  |  |  | - 13 |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & -2,520 \\ & -2,520 \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 0 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,520 \\ & -2,520 \end{aligned}$ |
| 13. Metalworking machinery |  |  |  |  | 24. Furniture and fixtures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 33. Residential (landlord durables) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total $\ldots . . .$.47$48 \ldots \ldots . .$.73 B$81 \ldots . .$. | $\begin{array}{r} 13,442 \\ 12,651 \\ 228 \\ 588 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 168165300 | $\mathbf{2 , 1 3 7}$ 1,977 | $\begin{array}{r} 15,747 \\ 14,793 \\ 278 \\ 558 \\ 118 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total ..... } \\ & 22+23 \\ & 73 \mathrm{~B} \\ & 81 \ldots . . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15,756 \\ 15,109 \\ 664 \\ -16 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 2,701 \\ 2,631 \\ 0 \\ 69 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 18,582 \\ 17,865 \\ 664 \\ 53 \end{array}$ | Total $\ldots \ldots .$.$17 \ldots \ldots \ldots$$22+23 .$.$32 . . . .$.$54 . . . . . . .$.56 |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 125 | 1,282 | 29 | , 521 | 1,832 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | , 179 | 1 | 9 | 189 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 114 |  | 0 | 15 | (*) | 8 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14. Special industry machinery, n.e.c. |  |  |  |  | 25. Tractors |  |  |  |  | 65 | (*) | 19 | 85 |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } . . . . . . . \\ 32 . . . . . . \\ 42 . . . . . . \\ 48 . . . . . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,182 \\ 78 \\ 14 \\ 14,615 \\ 00,000 . \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 187 \\ 3 \\ \left.\mathbf{(}^{*}\right)^{2} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 2,683 \\ 18 \\ 11 \\ 2,463 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19,052 \\ 99 \\ 26 \\ 17,257 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total ....... } \\ & 44+45 \ldots \\ & 81 \ldots \ldots . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,913 \\ 3,925 \\ -12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ 99 \\ 0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,400 \\ 2,347 \\ 52 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,411 \\ 6,371 \\ 41 \end{array}$ | Producers' durable equipment |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total ... | 278,028 | 4,144 | 47,598 | 329,771 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOTE-Th |  |  |  |  |  | Pror |  | e | State |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(I-O 85), which is a NIPA adjustment to derive GDP (see appendix B , which begins on page A-2, for a complete listing of I-O special industries).

The I-O commodity classification system is closely related to that for industries. Each commodity receives the code of the industry in which the commodity is the primary product. This code is then used to group production of the commodity in the industry in which it is the primary product with its production in other industries in which it is a secondary product.
In several cases, the I-O commodity classification differs from that specified by the industry classification. If the same commodity is the primary product of more than one SIC industry, all of the I-O commodity is assigned the I-O commodity number that corresponds to the I-O industry that is the largest producer of the commodity. This results in there being no commodity output for the following detailed I-O commodity groups: Forest products (commodity 2.0701); knit outerwear mills (commodity 18.0201); knit underwear and nightwear mills (commodity 18.0202); knitting mills, n.e.c. (commodity 18.0203); fertilizers, mixing only (commodity 27.0202); cold-rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars (commodity 37.0104); steel pipe and tubes (commodity 37.0105 ); secondary nonferrous metals (commodity 38.0600); Federal electric utilities (78.0200); State and local government passenger transit (commodity 79.0100); and State and local government electric utilities (commodity 79.0200).

## Definitions and conventions for valuation

Transactions in commodities are typically valued in I-O accounts at producers' prices, which exclude distribution costs (transportation costs and wholesale and retail trade margins), but include excise taxes collected and paid by producers. Transportation costs and trade margins are shown as separate purchases by the users of the commodities. The sum of the producers' value, transportation costs, and trade margins equals the purchasers' value.
The I-O tables do not trace actual flows of commodities to and from wholesale trade and retail trade. If trade were shown as buying and reselling commodities, industrial and final users would make most of their purchases from a single source-trade. To show the relationship between the production of commodities and their purchase by intermediate and final users, commodities are shown as if they move directly to users, bypassing trade. The margin associated with a commodity is shown as a separate purchase of the commodity from wholesale trade and retail trade by users. Transportation costs are
the freight charges paid to bring the commodity from the producer to the user, either intermediate or final. All transportation costs are included in the transportation rows (in the "Summary Tables," rows 65A-E) of the use table.

Wholesale trade has one primary product-distributive services for the sale of goods to retailers, intermediate users, and final users other than for PCE. Examples of distributive services provided by wholesalers include merchandise handling, stocking, selling, and billing.

Wholesale trade output is measured one way for merchant wholesalers and agents and brokers (on own account) and another way for manufacturers' sales branches. For merchant wholesalers and agents and brokers (on own account), wholesale margin is measured as wholesale sales receipts less the cost of goods sold plus taxes collected by the distributor. For manufacturers' sales branches, it is measured as expenses plus taxes collected by the sales branches.
Nonmargin output occurs when the wholesale trade service is purchased separately from the commodity. Nonmargin output includes, for example, a sales commission paid to a wholesaler acting as a broker. Nonmargin output is measured as the sum of expenses on goods sold by manufacturers' sales offices, commissions on goods sold by agents and brokers, and customs duties. Wholesale trade output-both margin and nonmargin-is included in the wholesale trade row (in the "Summary Tables," row 69A) of the use table.

Retail trade has one primary product-distributive services for the sale of goods to persons. Retail output is defined as the retail margin, which is measured as retail sales less the cost of goods sold plus the taxes collected-if any-by retail trade establishments.

Retail trade margins also apply to some purchases of goods by other users; for example, retail trade margins apply to some purchases of personal computers by business and are included in gross private fixed investment. All retail trade margins are included in the retail trade row (in the "Summary Tables," row 69B) of the use table.

Imports of goods and services, a component of final uses, are treated in one of two ways, depending on whether or not they are comparable to U.S. commercially produced goods and services. Those that are comparable are included in the use table along with the distribution of the output of their domestic counterparts. The U.S. domestic port values of imported commodities are shown as negative entries in the imports of goods and services column of final use (in the "Summary Tables," column 95), so that the row total for a commodity equals the domestic output of that commodity. Other
imported goods and services-those not comparable to U.S. commercially produced goods and services, and those purchased and used abroad by U.S. residents-are shown in the use table row for noncomparable imports (in the "Summary Tables," row 80). Examples of noncomparable imports are coffee beans and parakeets; an example of goods purchased and used abroad by U.S. residents is food purchased by U.S. military personnel stationed abroad. The total value of all noncomparable imports is shown as a single negative entry in the imports of goods and services column (in the "Summary Tables," column 95).
Imports of goods by commodity (the entries in column 95 of the "Summary Tables") are valued at U.S. domestic port values plus duties. Imports of services are valued at producers' values. The entries for transportation imports and for trade imports include adjustments that convert the total of all commodity imports of goods and services to a foreign port value equivalent. This adjustment is made for conceptual consistency between the I-O accounts and the NIPA's and the balance of payments accounts.

Exports of goods and services by commodity are valued in U.S. producers' prices. Total exports, however, include transportation costs and wholesale trade margins (which are shown as separate entries) and are thus valued in U.S. purchasers' prices, which are considered to be equivalent to U.S. domestic port values. Exports, like imports, are also a component of final uses.
Inventory change, another component of final uses, represents the change in inventory of each commodity, wherever held, over the benchmark year. It is stated at book value-that is, at its original cost-in the use table. The inventory valuation adjustment, which converts total inventory change from book value to replacement cost, is shown as a single entry for the total of all commodities (in the "Summary Tables," row 85, column 93).

## Supplementary tables

Four supplementary tables that can be used with the five basic sets of summary I-O tables are provided on pages M-14-19 and on this page. Three (tables C-E) cover the I-O commodity composition of NIPA final demand, of NIPA PCE, and of NIPA PDE; a fourth (table F) reconciles I-O exports of goods and services and imports of goods and services with NIPA estimates. (Two detailed tables, D. 1 and E.1, that are comparable to summary tables D and E are provided on pages 391-96.)
The commodity composition tables are necessary as bridges between the I-O accounts and the NIPA's be-
cause the two sets of accounts are based on different valuations and definitions. In the I-O accounts, final use categories are expressed in producers' prices; in the NIPA's, final demand categories are expressed in purchasers' prices. Before the I-O total requirements tables can be used to measure and analyze the changes in commodity or industry output requirements arising from changes in the level or composition of NIPA final demand, NIPA final demand categories must be converted to equivalent I-O final use categories. That is to say, the analysis should be consistent with I-O final use commodities that are valued at producers' prices for the I-O year, with separate entries for transportation costs and trade margins.

Table C shows the I-O commodity composition in 1987 of each NIPA category of final demand in producers' and purchasers' prices. It provides a bridge between I-O commodities in producers' prices and NIPA final demand categories in purchasers' prices. For each I-O commodity within a category of NIPA final demand, the table shows the transportation costs and trade margins included in the purchasers' prices.

Table D shows the I-O commodity composition in 1987 of each NIPA category of PCE (as listed in NIPA table 2.4) in producers' and purchasers' prices. ${ }^{25}$ It provides a bridge between I-O commodities in producers' prices and NIPA PCE categories in purchasers' prices. For each I-O commodity within a NIPA category, the table shows the transportation costs and trade margins included in the purchasers' prices.

Table E shows the I-O commodity composition in 1987 of each NIPA category of PDE expenditures (as listed in NIPA table 5.8) in producers' and purchasers' prices. It provides a bridge between I-O commodities

[^15]Table F.-Relation of Exports and Imports in the Input-Output Accounts to the National Income and Product Accounts, 1987 Benchmark
[Millions of dollars]

|  | 1987 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Exports of goods and services, NIPA | 363,952 |
| Less: U.S. merchandise returned ..... | 6,781 |
| Reexports | 8,875 |
| Plus: Statistical revisions, BPA ..................................... | 276 |
| Equals: Exports of goods and services, I-O .................... | 348,572 |
| Imports of goods and services, NIPA ............................. | 507,050 |
| Less: U.S. merchandise returned | 6,781 |
| Reexports | 8,875 |
| Plus: Statistical revisions, BPA | -952 |
| Equals: Imports of goods and services, I-O .................... | 490,442 |

NIPA National income and product accounts
BPA Balance of payments accounts
I-O Input-output accounts
in producers' prices and NIPA PDE categories in purchasers' prices. For each commodity, the table shows the transportation costs and trade margins included in the purchasers' prices. This table is useful for analyses relating the effects of changes in investment on industry and commodity output.
Table F reconciles the I-O estimates of exports and imports of goods and services with those in the NIPA's. The same adjustments are made for both exports and imports; therefore, there is no net effect on total GDP. The adjustments are necessary because the NIPA's-unlike the I-O accounts-include in imports the U.S. merchandise that is returned to the United States from other countries and in exports the foreign merchandise that is
reexported from the United States to other countries. ${ }^{26}$ The NIPA's also exclude definitional and statistical revisions to the balance of payments accounts between NIPA comprehensive revisions.
26. U.S. merchandise returned consists of domestically produced goods that were previously exported to other countries for processing or assembly, or both, and then returned to the United States. An example would be articles of metal that are manufactured in the United States, then exported for further processing abroad, and then returned to the United States for more processing. Reexports consists of commodities of foreign origin that were previously imported into the United States and then exported from the United States in substantially the same condition as when imported. An example would be imported foreign-made monitors that are purchased by U.S. personal computer manufacturers, joined with U.S.-made consoles, and then exported to a third foreign country.

## Detailed Series

## How to read the tables

The tables for the detailed series (that is, at the sixdigit I-O level) of I-O estimates for industries and commodities cover 480 industries and more than 500 commodities. These tables, which begin on page 45 , are presented in columnar form with zeros omitted, so that they are easy to use, especially for users who are interested in only a few industries or commodities. This presentation is in contrast to that for the tables for the summary series (two-digit I-O level) of I-O estimates, which are typically presented in matrix form, where all estimates can be viewed simultaneously.

## The make table for industries

The make table for industries (table 1A (rows) of the "Detailed Tables") shows the industries and the commodities that they produced, in millions of dollars at producers' prices, for six-digit industries and commodities. ${ }^{27}$ This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the rows in the summary I-O make table (table 1 of the "Summary Tables").
The information for each industry is contained in three columns. The first column shows the I-O code for the six-digit producing industry. The second column shows the I-O codes for the six-digit commodities that the industry produced. The third column shows the total value of the commodities that the industry produced and then the value of the output of the commodities listed in the second column. For example, the first entry in the table shows, in the first column, the six-digit industry 1.0100, dairy farm products. The second column shows that this industry produced four commodities: 1.0100, dairy farm products; 4.0001, agricultural, forestry, and fishery services; 14.0600, fluid milk; and 76.0206, other amusement and recreation services. ${ }^{28}$ The third column shows that the total value of commodities produced by

[^16]the dairy farm products industry was $\$ 18,507.1$ million in producers' prices in 1987. This total consisted of $\$ 15,833.4$ million, $\$ 81.6$ million, $\$ 2,581.7$ million, and $\$ 10.4$ million for the commodities shown in the second column.

## The make table for commodities

The make table for commodities (table 1B (columns) of the "Detailed Tables") shows the commodities and the industries that produced them, in millions of dollars at producers' prices, for six-digit commodities and industries. This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the columns in the summary I-O make table (table 1 of the "Summary Tables").

The information for each commodity is contained in three columns. The first column shows the I-O code for the six-digit commodity that was produced. The second column shows the I-O codes for the six-digit industries that produced the commodity, either as a primary producer or as a secondary producer. The third column shows the total value of the output of that commodity and then the values of the commodity output produced by the industries listed in the second column. For example, the first entry in the table shows, in the first column, the six-digit commodity 1.0100 , dairy farm products. The second column shows that there was only one producing industry, the six-digit industry 1.0100 , dairy farm products. The third column shows that the total value of dairy farm products produced by the dairy farm products industry was $\$ 15,833.4$ million in producers' prices in 1987.

Similarly, moving down the first column to the first multiple-industry entry, we see that for the commodity 3.0001, forestry products, the total value of output of this commodity was $\$ 6,371.7$ million (shown in the third column). This output was produced by three industries (shown in the second column): 1.0302, miscellaneous livestock, which produced $\$ 243.3$ million; 2.0701 , forest products, $\$ 1,788.1$ million; and 3.0001 , forestry products, $\$ 4,340.3$ million.
at public golf courses, amusement parks, and the like. The full list of service areas is provided by the related SIC codes shown in appendix B.

## The use table for commodities

The use table for commodities (table 2 A (rows) of the "Detailed Tables") shows for each commodity, the dollar value used by each industry and final user, in millions of dollars at producers' prices, for six-digit commodities, industries, and final uses. This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the rows in the summary I-O use table (table 2.1 of the "Summary Tables").
The information for each commodity is contained in three columns. The first column shows the I-O code for the six-digit commodity that was used. The second column shows the I-O codes for the six-digit industries and the final users of the commodity. The third column shows the total value of the commodity that the industries used and then the value of the commodity used by each industry and final user listed in the second column. For example, the first entry in the table shows, in the first column, the six-digit commodity 1.0100, dairy farm products. The second and third columns show that most of the $\$ 15,833.4$ million of this commodity was used by 13 industries, but that some of it was sold to final users (that is, PCE) and some of it went into inventories. For example, $\$ 191.6$ million of the commodity was used by 1.0301 , the meat animals industry; $\$ 1.2$ million by 2.0100 , the cotton industry; $\$ 5.0$ by 2.0201 , the food grains industry; $\$ 94.3$ million was sold to 91.0000 , PCE; and $\$ 2.7$ million went into 93.0000 , change in business inventories.

## The use table for industries

The use table for industries (table 2B (columns) of the "Detailed Tables") shows the industries and the commodities and value added components that they used, in millions of dollars at producers' prices, for six-digit industries and commodities. This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the columns in the summary I-O use table (tables 2.1 and 2.2 of the "Summary Tables").
The information for each industry is contained in three columns. The first column shows the I-O code for a sixdigit industry or final user. The second column shows the I-O codes for the six-digit commodities and value added components that were used. The third column shows the total value of the commodities and value added that the industry used and then the values for each commodity and value added component. For example, the first entry in the table shows, in the first column, the six-digit industry 1.0100 , dairy farm products. The second and third columns show that this industry used 88
different commodities and 3 value added components to produce its output. For example, of the $\$ 18,507.1$ million in commodities and value added that it used, \$27.8 million was in food grains, $2.0201 ; \$ 8,736.2$ million in feed grains, $2.0202 ; \$ 1,060.0$ million in agricultural, forestry, and fishery services, $4.0001 ; \$ 848.7$ million in compensation of employees, 88.0000 ; and $\$ 1,928.2$ in other value added, 90.0000 , which includes components such as consumption of fixed capital, corporate profits, and business transfer payments. ${ }^{29}$

## Commodity output requirements for each commodity

The commodity requirements for each commodity table (table 4A of the "Detailed Tables") shows the six-digit commodities that were required directly and indirectly to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users. This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the summary I-O commodity-by-commodity total requirements table (table 4 of the "Summary Tables"); however, this table presents the 15 largest required commodities and an "all other" category that summarizes the requirements for the remaining commodities. ${ }^{30}$ For a majority of the commodities, the largest 15 required account for at least 75 percent of the total requirements. At the maximum, the "all other" category accounts for approximately 33 percent of the total multiplier (for I-O 61.0603, motor homes). The largest coefficient in any "all other" category is 0.02939 (for I-O 14.1502, prepared feeds, n.e.c., where it accounts for less than 1 percent of the multiplier). The coefficients in this table are referred to as "commodity-by-commodity total requirements coefficients."

The information for each commodity is contained in three columns. The first column shows the I-O code for the six-digit commodity that was delivered to final users. The second column shows the I-O codes for the 15 largest six-digit commodities that were required directly and indirectly to deliver a dollar of this commodity to final users. The third column shows the total commodity output multiplier, which is the total amount of commodity output required to deliver a dollar of the commodity listed in the first column to final users, and then the requirements for the 15 commodities and the "all other" group that appear in the second column. For example, the first entry in the table shows, in the first column, the six-digit commodity 1.0100 , dairy farm products, that

[^17]was delivered to final users (that is, in I-O terminology, demanded by final users). The second column shows that among the commodities required to deliver a dollar of this commodity to final users were, for example, 1.0100 , dairy farm products; 2.0202, feed grains; and 2.0600 , oil bearing crops. The third column shows that the total commodity output required to deliver a dollar of the commodity dairy farm products was $\$ 2.82038$. The requirements for dairy farm products were $\$ 1.00681$; for feed grains, $\$ 0.51149$; for oil bearing crops, $\$ 0.02732$; and for "all other," \$0.54193.

## Industry output requirements for each commodity

The industry output requirements for each commodity table (table 5A of the "Detailed Tables") shows the output required directly and indirectly from each industry to deliver a dollar of a commodity to final users. This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the summary I-O industry-by-commodity total requirements table (table 5 of the "Summary Tables"); however, this table presents the 15 largest producing industries and an "all other" group, which summarizes the requirements for the remaining industries that produced output used in the commodity. For a majority of the commodities, the largest 15 required account for at least 75 percent of the total requirements. At the maximum, the "all other" category accounts for approximately 38 percent of the total multiplier (for I-O 14.3202, food preparations, n.e.c.). The largest coefficient in any "all other" category is 0.03374 (for I-O 38.1400, nonferrous forgings, where it accounts for slightly more than 1 percent of the multiplier). The coefficients in this table are referred to as "industry-by-commodity total requirements coefficients."
The information for each industry is contained in three columns. The first column shows the I-O code for the six-digit commodity that was delivered to final users. The second column shows the I-O codes for the 15 largest six-digit industries that produced outputs used, directly and indirectly, in the production of the commodity listed in the first column. The third column shows the total industry output multiplier, which is the total amount of industry output required to deliver a dollar of the commodity listed in the first column to final users, and then the requirements for the 15 largest industries and the "all other" group that appear in the second column. For example, the first entry in the table shows, in the first column, the six-digit commodity 1.0100, dairy farm products, which was delivered to final users. The second column shows, for example, that the industries
1.0100, dairy farm products; 2.0202, feed grains; and 2.0600 , oil bearing crops, produced outputs used in the production of this commodity. The third column shows that the total industry output required to deliver a dollar of the commodity dairy farm products was $\$ 2.81400$. Of this, the dairy farm products industry was required to produce $\$ 1.00735$; feed grains, $\$ 0.51342$; oil bearing crops, $\$ 0.02855$; and "all other" industries, $\$ 0.55775$.

## I-O commodity composition of NIPA PCE

The I-O commodity composition of NIPA PCE table (table D. 1 of the "Detailed Tables") shows the six-digit I-O commodity composition of each NIPA PCE category (as listed by line number code in NIPA table 2.4) in millions of dollars valued at producers' prices. The table also provides information by six-digit I-O code for transportation costs and wholesale and retail trade margins for the sum of the commodities within each PCE category. By providing these costs and margins, the table provides a bridge between I-O commodities valued in producers' prices and NIPA PCE valued in purchasers' prices. This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the summary I-O commodity composition of PCE table (table D , beginning on page M-16).

The information for each PCE category is contained in two columns under each NIPA code number and title. The first column shows the six-digit codes for the I-O commodities, transportation costs, and wholesale and retail trade margins that constituted the NIPA category. The second column shows, as the first entry, the total for the I-O commodity composition of the NIPA PCE category valued in purchasers' prices; this total is composed of the sum of the commodities valued in producers' prices and the transportation costs and trade margins in the category. The second entry is the total for the six-digit I-O commodities valued in producers' prices. This entry is followed by the values for the individual commodities, the total for transportation costs and for wholesale and retail trade margins, and the values for the individual transportation costs and wholesale and retail trade margins for the NIPA category.

For example, the first entry in the table shows the NIPA code 3 and category title "Food purchased for off-premise consumption (n.d.)." As shown in the first column, in 1987 this category consisted of I-O commodities such as 1.0200 , poultry and eggs; 2.0202 , feed grains; 2.0401, fruits; and transportation costs and trade margins such as 65.0100 , railroads and related services, and 69.0100 , wholesale trade. The second column shows that the total value of the commodities in the

NIPA category, in purchasers' prices, was $\$ 330,802.4$ million. The total value of the six-digit commodities in the category, in producers' prices, was $\$ 211,016.1$ million, which consisted of $\$ 1,721.7$ million for poultry and eggs, $\$ 173.9$ million for feed grains, $\$ 4,198.5$ million for fruits, and so on down the column. The entry for transportation costs and trade margins shows that they totaled $\$ 119,786.3$ million and consisted of $\$ 1,077.4$ million for railroads and related services, $\$ 35,171.8$ million for wholesale trade, and so on.

## I-O commodity composition of NIPA PDE expenditures

The I-O commodity composition of NIPA PDE expenditures table (table E. 1 of the "Detailed Tables") shows the six-digit I-O commodity composition of each NIPA PDE category (as listed by line number code in NIPA table 5.8) in millions of dollars valued at producers' prices. The table also provides information by six-digit I-O code for transportation costs and wholesale and retail trade margins for the sum of the commodities within each PDE category. By providing these costs and margins, the table provides a bridge between I-O commodities valued in producers' prices and NIPA PDE valued in purchasers' prices. This table presents information that corresponds to that presented in the summary I-O commodity composition of PDE expenditures table (table E, on page M-19).
The information for each PDE category is contained in two columns under each NIPA code number and title. The first column shows the six-digit codes for the I-O commodities, transportation costs, and wholesale
and retail trade margins that constituted the NIPA category. The second column shows, as the first entry, the total for the I-O commodity composition of the NIPA PDE category valued in purchasers' prices; this total is composed of the sum of the commodities valued in producers' prices and the transportation costs and trade margins in the category. The second entry is the total for the six-digit I-O commodities valued in producers' prices. This entry is followed by the values for the individual commodities, the total for transportation costs and for wholesale and retail trade margins, and the values for the individual transportation costs and wholesale and retail trade margins for the NIPA category.
For example, the first entry in the table shows the NIPA code 5 and title "Computers and peripheral equipment." As shown in the first column, in 1987 this category consisted of the I-O commodities 51.0103, electronic computers; 51.0104, computer peripheral equipment; 81.0002, used and secondhand goods; and transportation costs and trade margins such as 65.0100, railroads and related services, and 69.0100 , wholesale trade. The second column shows that the total value of the commodities in the NIPA category, in purchasers' prices, was $\$ 36,527.7$ million. The total value of the sixdigit commodities in the category, in producers' prices, was $\$ 29,802.1$ million, which consisted of $\$ 16,502.7$ million for electronic computers and $\$ 13,306.1$ million for computer peripheral equipment, less $\$ 6.7$ million in sales of used goods. The entry for transportation costs and trade margins shows that they totaled $\$ 6,725.6$ million and consisted of $\$ 0.5$ million for railroads and related services, $\$ 6,139.7$ million for wholesale trade, and so on.

## Availability of Estimates

The estimates from the 1987 benchmark I-O accounts are available on diskette at the summary, two-digit level (95 I-O industries) and the detailed, six-digit level (480 I-O industries). The two-digit estimates can be ordered for "all," and the six-digit estimates can be ordered for "transactions," "total requirements," "NIPA final demand," and "NIPA PCE and PDE." The "all" diskettes contain the make table, use table, direct requirements coefficients table, estimates by commodity of transportation costs and of wholesale and retail trade margins, and industry-by-commodity and commodity-by-commodity total requirements coefficients. The "transactions" diskettes contain the make table, use table, direct requirements coefficients table, and estimates by commodity of transportation costs and of wholesale and retail trade margins. The "total requirements" diskettes contain industry-by-commodity or commodity-by-commodity coefficients. The "NIPA final demand" diskettes contain the I-O commodity composition of NIPA final demand. The "NIPA PCE and PDE" diskettes contain the I-O commodity composition of the NIPA PCE and PDE expenditures categories. Each product includes information on the mathematical derivation of the coefficients tables. The BEA accession numbers and the prices for these products are listed below.
For further information about I-O products or when ordering by MasterCard or Visa, call the Interindustry Economics Division at (202) 606-5585. To order by mail, write to the Public Information Office, Order Desk,

BE-53, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230. Specify the item, accession number, and price of the product. For foreign shipment, add 25 percent to the total amount of the order. A check or money order payable to "Bureau of Economic Analysis" must accompany all written orders. Be sure to include a return address.

| Item | BEA accession number | Price |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Diskettes (3 ${ }^{1 / 2}$ " HD): |  |  |
| 1987 benchmark six-digit, transactions (set of diskettes) | 51-94-40-001 | \$40 |
| 1987 benchmark six-digit, industry-by-commodity total requirements (set of diskettes). | 51-94-40-002 | 40 |
| 1987 benchmark six-digit, commodity-by-commodity total requirements (set of diskettes). | 51-94-40-003 | 40 |
| 1987 benchmark two-digit, all. | 51-94-40-004 | 20 |
| 1987 benchmark commodity composition of NIPA final demand. | 51-94-40-005 | 20 |
| 1987 benchmark PCE and PDE by NIPA category. | 51-94-40-006 | 20 |

BEA's 1987 benchmark I-O accounts, at both the summary and detailed levels, are also available on CD-ROM through the Commerce Department's National Economic, Social, and Environmental Data Bank (NESE-DB) CD-ROM. The NESE-DB CD-ROM is produced quarterly in February, May, August, and November. Call STAT-USA at (202) 482-1986 for more information or to place an order. The NESE-DB CDROM is available for public use at over 900 Federal Depository Libraries.

## Appendix A

## Chronological List of Selected Survey of Current BuSINESS Input-Output Articles

1. Morris R Goldman, Martin L. Marimont, and Beatrice N. Vaccara, "The Interindustry Structure of the United States: A Report on the 1958 Input-Output Study," November 1964.
2. "Industrial Impact of the 1966 Housing and Commercial Building Decline," November 1966.
3. "Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1963," November 1969.
4. Allan H. Young and Claiborne M. Ball, "Industrial Impacts of Residential Construction and Mobile Home Production," October 1970.
5. Beatrice N. Vaccara, "An Input-Output Method for Long-Range Economic Projections," July 1971, Part I.
6. Philip M. Ritz and Eugene P. Roberts, "Industry Inventory Requirements: An Input-Output Analysis," November 1973.
7. "The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy: 1967," February 1974.
8. Irving Stern, "Industry Effects of Government Expenditures: An Input-Output Analysis," May 1975.
9. Philip M. Ritz, "The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1972," February 1979.
10. Philip M. Ritz, Eugene P. Roberts, and Paula C. Young, "Dollar-Value Tables for the 1972 Input-Output Study," April 1979.
11. "The Input-Output Structure of the U.S. Economy, 1977," May 1984.
12. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1982," July 1991.
13. "Annual Input-Output Accounts of the U.S. Economy, 1987," April 1992.
14. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1987," April 1994.
15. "Benchmark Input-Output Accounts for the U.S. Economy, 1987: Requirements Tables," May 1994.

## Appendix B

## Industry Classification of the 1987 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts

[The titles in boldface represent the industries used for the summary version of the 1987 tables. An asterisk preceding an SIC code indicates that the SIC industry is included in more than one I-O industry. For a description of the systems used in the I-O accounts, see the section "Definitions and conventions for classification."]


|  |  | I-O industry number and title | Related 1987 SIC codes |  | $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{O}$ industry number and title | Related 1987 SIC codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 14.0800 | Canned specialties | 2032 |  | 20.0600 Veneer and plywood ............................. | 2435-6 |
|  | 14.0900 | Canned fruits, vegetables, preserves, | 2033 |  | 20.0701 Structural wood members, n.e.c. ............ | 2439 |
|  | jams, | and jellies. |  |  | 20.0702 Prefabricated wood buildings and | 2452 |
|  | 14.1000 14.1100 | Dehydrated fruits, vegetables, and soups Pickles, sauces, and salad dressings ..... | 2034 |  | components. 20.0703 Mobile homes | 2451 |
|  | 14.1200 | Prepared fresh or frozen fish and | 2092 |  | 20.0800 Wood preserving ............................................................... | 2491 |
|  | seafood |  |  |  | 20.0901 Wood pallets and skids ......................... | 2448 |
|  | 14.1301 | Frozen fruits, fruit juices, and vegetables | 2037 |  | 20.0903 Wood products, n.e.c. ........................... | 2499 |
|  | 14.1302 | Frozen specialties, n.e.c. ...................... | 2038 |  | 20.0904 Reconstituted wood products .................... | 2493 |
|  | 14.1401 | Flour and other grain mill products ......... | 2041 |  | 21.0000 Wood containers, n.e.c. .......................... | 2441, 2449 |
|  | 14.1402 | Cereal breakfast foods .......................... | 2043 |  | Furniture and fixtures: |  |
|  | 14.1403 | Prepared flour mixes and doughs | 2045 | 22+23 | Furniture and fixtures: |  |
|  | 14.1501 | Dog and cat food ........................ | 2047 |  | 22.0101 Wood household furniture, except | 2511 |
|  | 14.1502 | Prepared feeds, n.e.c. | 2048 |  | upholstered. |  |
|  | 14.1600 | Rice milling ............... | 2044 |  | 22.0102 Household furniture, n.e.c. .................... | 2519 |
|  | 14.1700 | Wet corn milling | 2046 |  | 22.0103 Wood television and radio cabinets ........ | 2517 |
|  | 14.1801 | Bread, cake, and related products | 2051, *546 |  | 22.0200 Upholstered household furniture ............. | 2512 |
|  | 14.1802 | Cookies and crackers ................... | 2052 |  | 22.0300 Metal household furniture ....................... | 2514 |
|  | 14.1803 | Frozen bakery products, except bread .... | 2053 |  | 22.0400 Mattresses and bedsprings .................... | 2515 |
|  | 14.1900 | Sugar .................................................. | 2061-3 |  | 23.0100 Wood office furniture ............................. | 2521 |
|  | 14.2001 | Candy and other confectionery products | 2064 |  | 23.0200 Office furniture, except wood ................. | 2522 |
|  | 14.2002 | Chocolate and cocoa products ............. | 2066 |  | 23.0300 Public building and related furniture ........ | 253 |
|  | 14.2003 | Chewing gum . | 2067 |  | 23.0400 Wood partitions and fixtures .................. | 2541 |
|  | 14.2004 | Salted and roasted nuts and seeds | 2068 |  | 23.0500 Partitions and fixtures, except wood ........ | 2542 |
|  | 14.2101 | Malt beverages | 2082 |  | 23.0600 Drapery hardware and window blinds and | 2591 |
|  | 14.2102 | Malt ........... | 2083 |  | shades. |  |
|  | 14.2103 | Wines, brandy, and brandy spirits | 2084 |  | 23.0700 Furniture and fixtures, n.e.c. | 2599 |
|  | 14.2104 | Distilled and blended liquors .................. | 2085 |  |  |  |
|  | 14.2200 | Bottled and canned soft drinks .......................... | 2086 | 24 | Paper and allied products, except containers: <br> 24.0100 Pulp mills |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 14.2300 \\ \text { n.e.c. } \end{array}$ | Flavoring extracts and flavoring syrups, | 2087 |  | 24.0100 Pulp mills <br> 24.0400 Envelopes | $\begin{aligned} & 261 \\ & 2677 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 14.2400 | Cottonseed oil mills | 2074 |  | 24.0500 Sanitary paper products ....................... | 2676 |
|  | 14.2500 | Soybean oil mills ... | 2075 |  | 24.0701 Paper coating and glazing .................... | 2671-2 |
|  | 14.2600 | Vegetable oil mills, n.e.c. | 2076 |  | 24.0702 Bags, except textile ............................ | 2673-4 |
|  | 14.2700 | Animal and marine fats and oils ............. | 2077 |  | 24.0703 Die-cut paper and paperboard and | 2675 |
|  | 14.2800 14.2900 | Roasted coffee $\qquad$ <br> Edible fats and oils, ne.c. | 2095 |  | 24.0705 Stationery, tablets, and related products | 2678 |
|  | 14.3000 | Manufactured ice .......... | 2097 |  | 24.0706 Converted paper products, n.e.c. ............ | 2679 |
|  | 14.3100 | Macaroni, spaghetti, vermicelili, and | 2098 |  | 24.0800 Paper and paperboard mills ................... | 262-3 |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { noodles } \\ & 14.3201 \end{aligned}$ | Potato chips and similar snacks | 2096 | 25 | Paperboard containers and |  |
|  | 14.3202 | Food preparations, n.e.c. ............ | 2099 |  | 25.0000 Pap | 265 |
| 15 |  | products: |  | 26A | Newspapers and periodicals: |  |
|  | $15.0101$ | Cigarettes | 211 |  | 26.0100 Newspapers ............................................................................ | $\begin{aligned} & 271 \\ & 272 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 15.0102 | Cigars ................................................ | 212 |  | 26.0200 Periodic | 272 |
|  | 15.0103 | Chewing and smoking tobacco and snuff | 213 | 26B | Other printing and publishing: |  |
|  | 15.0200 | Tobacco stemming and redrying ............. | 214 |  | 26.0301 Book publishing ................................... | 2731 |
| 16 |  |  |  |  | 26.0302 Book printing ...................................... | 2732 |
|  | mills: | narrow fabrics, yarn and thread |  |  | 26.0400 Miscellaneous publishing ...................... | 274 |
|  | 16.0100 | Broadwoven fabric mills and fabric | 221-3, 2261-2 |  | 26.0501 Commercial printing ................................................. | 275 |
|  | finishin | g plants. |  |  | 26.0602 Blankbooks, looseleaf binders and | 2782 |
|  | 16.0200 | Narrow fabric mills .............................. | 224 |  | devices. |  |
|  | 16.0300 | Yarn mills and finishing of textiles, n.e.c. | 2269, 2281-2 |  | 26.0700 Greeting cards ...................................... | 277 |
|  | 16.0400 | Thread mills | 2284 |  | 26.0802 Bookbinding and related work ................ | 2789 |
| 17 |  |  |  |  | 26.0803 Typesetting ....................................... | 2791 |
| 17 | Miscelian coveri | neous textile goods and floor ngs: |  |  | 26.0806 Platemaking and related services ........... | 2796 |
|  | 17.0100 | Carpets and rugs | 227 | 27A | Industrial and other chemicals: |  |
|  | 17.0600 | Coated fabrics, not rubberized ............... | 2295 |  | 27.0100 Industrial inorganic and organic | 281 (excl. |
|  | 17.0700 | Tire cord and fabrics | 2296 |  | chemicals. | *2819), 2865, |
|  | 17.1001 | Nonwoven fabrics | 2297 |  |  |  |
|  | 17.1100 | Textile goods, n.e.c. ............................. | 2299 |  | 27.0402 Adhesives and sealants ............................. | 2891 |
|  |  |  |  |  | 27.0403 Explosives .............................................. | 2892 |
| 18 | Apparel: |  |  |  | 27.0404 Printing ink ....................................... | 2893 |
|  | 18.0101 | Women's hosiery, except socks .................................... | 2251 |  | 27.0405 Carbon black ..................................... | 2895 |
|  | 18.0201 | Knit outerwear mills ............................................. | 2253 |  | 27.0406 Chemicals and chemical preparations, n.e.c. | 2899 |
|  | 18.0202 | Knit underwear and nightwear mills ......... | 2254 |  |  |  |
|  | 18.0203 | Knitting mills, n.e.c. .............................. | 2259 | 27B | Agricultural fertilizers and chemicals: |  |
|  | 18.0300 | Knit fabric mills .................................... | 2257-8 |  | 27.0201 Nitrogenous and phosphatic fertilizers ..... | 2873-4 |
|  | 18.0400 | Apparel made from purchased materials . | 231-8, *3999 |  | 27.0202 Fertilizers, mixing only ........................... | 2875 |
| 19 | Miscella | neous fabricated textile products: |  |  | 27.0300 Pesticides and agricultural chemicals, n.e.c. | 2879 |
|  | 19.0100 | Curtains and draperies .......................... | 2391 |  |  |  |
|  | 19.0200 | Housefurnishings, n.e.c. | 2392 | 28 | Plastics and synthetic materials: |  |
|  | 19.0301 | Textile bags ..................... | 2393 |  | 28.0100 Plastics materials and resins ................. | 2821 |
|  | 19.0302 | Canvas and related products ............ | 2394 |  | 28.0200 Synthetic rubber ................................... | 2822 |
|  | 19.0303 | Pleating and stitching ...................... | 2395 |  | 28.0300 Cellulosic manmade fibers ..................... | 2823 |
|  | 19.0304 | Automotive and apparel trimmings ........ | 2396 |  | 28.0400 Manmade organic fibers, except | 2824 |
|  | 19.0305 | Schiffli machine embroideries ................ | 2397 |  | cellulosic. |  |
|  | 19.0306 | Fabricated textile products, n.e.c. ........... | 2399 |  | Drugs: <br> 29.0100 <br> Drugs $\qquad$ |  |
| 20+21 | Lumber and wood products: |  |  | 29A |  | 283 |
|  | 20.0100 | Logging ................. | 241 |  |  |  |
|  | 20.0200 | Sawmills and planing mills, general ........ | 2421 | 29B | Cleaning and toilet preparations: <br> 29.0201 Soap and other detergents <br> 29.0202 Polishes and sanitation goods <br> 29.0203 Surface active agents <br> 29.0300 <br> Toilet preparations |  |
|  | 20.0300 | Hardwood dimension and flooring mills ... | 2426 |  |  | 2841 |
|  | 20.0400 | Special product sawmills, n.e.c. .............. | 2429 |  |  | 2842 |
|  | 20.0501 | Millwork | 2431 |  |  | 2843 |
|  | 20.0502 | Wood kitchen cabinets | 2434 |  |  | 2844 |


|  | $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{O}$ industry number and title | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Related } 1987 \\ & \text { SIC codes } \end{aligned}$ |  | $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{O}$ industry number and title | Related 1987 SIC codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 30 | Paints and allied products: <br> 30.0000 Paints and allied products $\qquad$ | 285 | 40 | Heating, plumbing, and fabricated structural metal products: |  |
| 31 |  |  |  | 40.0100 Enameled iron and metal sanitary ware <br> 40.0200 Plumbing fixture fittings and trim .............. | $\begin{aligned} & 3431 \\ & 3432 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 31.0101 Petroleum refining | 291 |  | 40.0300 Heating equipment, except electric and | $3433$ |
|  | 31.0102 Lubricating oils and greases .................. | 2992 |  | warm air furnaces. |  |
|  | 31.0103 Products of petroleum and coal, n.e.c. .... | 2999 |  | 40.0400 Fabricated structural metal | 3441 |
|  | 31.0200 Asphalt paving mixtures and blocks ........ | 2951 |  | 40.0500 Metal doors, sash, frames, molding, and | 3442 |
|  | 31.0300 Asphalt felts and coatings ..................... | 2952 |  | trim. <br> 40.0600 Fabricated plate work (boiler shops) | 3443 |
| 32 | Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products:32.0100 Tires and inner tubes ................. |  |  | 40.0700 Sheet metal work .................................. | 3444 |
|  |  | 301 |  | 40.0800 Architectural and ornamental metal work | 3446 |
|  | 32.0200 Rubber and plastics footwear .................. | 302 |  | 40.0901 Prefabricated metal buildings and | 3448 |
|  | 32.0300 Fabricated rubber products, n.e.c. .......... | 306 |  | components. |  |
|  | 32.0400 32.0500 Miscellaneous plastics products, Rubber and plastics hose and belting . | 308 |  | 40.0902 Miscellaneous structural metal work | 3449 |
|  | Gaskets, packing, and sealing devices .... | 3053 | 41 | Screw machine products and stampings: |  |
|  |  |  |  | 41.0100 Screw machine products, bolts, etc. | 3451-2 |
|  |  |  |  | 41.0201 Automotive stampings ............. | 3465 |
|  |  |  |  | 41.0202 Crowns and closures | 3466 |
| 33+34 | Footwear, leather, and leather products: 33.0001 Leather tanning and finishing | 311 |  | 41.0203 Metal stampings, n.e.c. | 3469 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 34.0100 Boot and shoe cut stock and findings ...... | 313 |  |  |  |
|  | 34.0201 Shoes, except rubber .......................... | 3143-4, 3149 |  |  |  |
|  | 34.0202 House slippers | 3142 | 42 | Other fabricated metal products: |  |
|  | 34.0301 Leather gloves and mittens ................... | 315 |  | 42.0100 Cutlery ................ | 3421 |
|  | 34.0302 Luggage .......................... | 316 |  | 42.0201 Hand and edge tools, except machine | 3423 |
|  | 34.0303 Women's handbags and purses | 3171 |  | tools and handsaws. |  |
|  | 34.0304 Personal leather goods, n.e.c. .. | 3172 |  | 42.0202 Saw blades and handsaws ................... | 3425 |
|  | 34.0305 Leather goods, n.e.c. .......................... | 319 |  | 42.0300 Hardware, n.e.c. .................................. | 3429 |
| 35 | Glass and glass products: <br> 35.0100 Glass and glass products, except containers. |  |  | 42.0401 Plating and polishing ............................ 42.0402 Coating,engraving, and allied services, | 3471 3479 |
|  |  | 321, 3229, 323 |  | n.e.c.. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 42.0500 Miscellaneous fabricated wire products ... | 3495-6 |
|  | 35.0200 Glass containers | 3221 |  | 42.0700 Steel springs, except wire ..................... | 3493 |
|  | Stone and clay produc |  |  | 42.0800 Pipe, valves, and pipe fittings ................ | 3491-2, 3494, |
| 36 | 36.0100 Cement, hydraulic | 324 |  | 42.1000 Metal foil and leaf | 3497 |
|  | 36.0200 Brick and structural clay tile ................... | 3251 |  | 42.1100 Fabricated metal products, n.e.c. ............. | 3499 |
|  | 36.0300 Ceramic wall and floor tile ...................... | 3253 |  |  |  |
|  | 36.0400 Clay refractories ................................. | 3255 | 43 | Engines and turbines: |  |
|  | 36.0500 Structural clay products, n.e.c. ............... | 3259 |  | 43.0100 Turbines and turbine generator sets ........ | 3511 |
|  | 36.0600 Vitreous china plumbing fixtures ............. | 3261 |  | 43.0200 Internal combustion engines, n.e.c. ........ | 3519 |
|  | 36.0701 Vitreous china table and kitchenware ...... | 3262 |  |  |  |
|  | 36.0702 Fine earthenware table and kitchenware . | 3263 | 44+45 | Farm, construction, and mining machinery: |  |
|  | 36.0800 Porcelain electrical supplies ................... | 3264 |  | 44.0001 Farm machinery and equipment ............. | 3523 |
|  | 36.0900 Pottery products, n.e.c. ......................... | 3269 |  | 44.0002 Lawn and garden equipment ................. | 3524 |
|  | 36.1000 Concrete block and brick | 3271 |  | 45.0100 Construction machinery and equipment .. | 3531 |
|  | 36.1100 brick. Concrete products, except block and | 3272 |  | 45.0200 Mining machinery, except oil field 45.0300 Oil and gas field machinery and | $\begin{aligned} & 3532 \\ & 3533 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | 36.1200 Ready-mixed concrete .......................... | 3273 |  | equipment. |  |
|  | 36.1300 Lime .................. | 3274 | 46 | Materials handling machinery and equipment: |  |
|  | 36.1400 Gypsum products 36.1500 Cut stone and stone products | 3275 328 | 46 | 46.0100 Elevators and moving stairways ............. | 3534 |
|  | 36.1600 Abrasive products ................................ | 3291 |  | 46.0200 Conveyors and conveying equipment ...... | 3535 |
|  | 36.1700 Asbestos products | 3292 |  | 46.0300 Hoists, cranes, and monorails | 3536 |
|  | 36.1900 Minerals, ground or treated ....................... | 3295 |  | 46.0400 Industrial trucks and tractors | 3537 |
|  | 36.2000 Mineral wool ........ | 3296 | 47 | Metalworking machinery and equipment: |  |
|  | 36.2100 Nonclay refractories ............................ | 3297 | 47 | 47.0100 Machine tools, metal cutting types ... | 3541 |
|  | 36.2200 Nonmetallic mineral products, n.e.c. ....... | 3299 |  | 47.0200 Machine tools, metal forming types | 3542 |
| 37 | Primary iron and steel manufacturing: 37.0101 Blast furnaces and steel mills |  |  | 47.0300 Special dies and tools and machine tool accessories. | 3544-5 |
|  | 37.0101 Blast furnaces and steel mills .......... | $3312$ |  | 47.0401 Power-driven handtools | 3546 |
|  | 37.0102 Electrometallurgical products, except steel. |  |  | 47.0402 Rolling mill machinery and equipment | 3547 |
|  | 37.0103 Steel wiredrawing and steel nails and | 3315 |  | 47.0404 Electric and gas welding and soldering equipment | 3548 |
|  | spikes. Cold roll |  |  | 47.0405 Industrial patterns | 3543 |
|  | 37.0104 Cold-rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars .... | 3316 |  | 47.0500 Metalworking machinery, n.e.c. | 3549 |
|  | 37.0105 Steel pipe and tubes ............................ | 3317 |  |  |  |
|  | 37.0300 Iron and steel forgings | 3322 | 48 | Special industry machinery and equipment: |  |
|  | 37.0401 Metal heat treating .... | 3398 |  |  | 355 |
|  | 37.0402 Primary metal products, n.e.c. ............... | 3399 |  | 48.0300 Woodworking machinery | 3553 |
|  |  |  |  | 48.0400 Paper industries machinery | 3554 |
| 38 | Primary nonferrous metals manufacturing: |  |  | 48.0500 Printing trades machinery and equipment | 3555 |
|  | 38.0100 Primary smelting and refining of copper .. | 3331 *2819 |  | 48.0600 Special industry machinery, n.e.c. .......... | 3559 |
|  | 38.0400 Primary aluminum .............................. | 3334, *2819 |  |  |  |
|  | 38.0501 Primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c. ........... | 3339 | 49 | General industrial machinery and equipment: |  |
|  | 38.0600 Secondary nonferrous metals ................ | 334 |  | 49.0100 Pumps and compressors | 3561, 3563 |
|  | 38.0700 Rolling, drawing, and extruding of copper | 3351 |  | 49.0200 Ball and roller bearings ... | 3562 |
|  | 38.0800 Aluminum rolling and drawing ................ | 3353-5 |  | 49.0300 Blowers and fans | 3564 |
|  | 38.0900 Nonferrous rolling and drawing, n.e.c. .... | 3356 |  | 49.0500 Mechanical power transmission | 3566, 3568 |
|  | 38.1000 Nonferrous wiredrawing and insulating .... | 3357 |  | equipment. |  |
|  | 38.1100 Aluminum castings ....... | 3363, 3365 |  | 49.0600 Industrial process furnaces and ovens .... | 3567 |
|  | 38.1200 Copper foundries | 3366 |  | 49.0700 General industrial machinery and | 3569 |
|  | 38.1300 Nonferrous castings, n.e.c. ... | 3364, 3369 |  | equipment, n.e.c. |  |
|  | 38.1400 Nonferrous forgings .............................. | 3463 |  | 49.0800 Packaging machinery ........................... | 3565 |
| 39 | Metal containers: <br> 39.0100 Metal cans $\qquad$ <br> 39.0200 Metal shipping barrels, drums, kegs, and pails. | $\begin{aligned} & 3411 \\ & 3412 \end{aligned}$ | 50 | Miscellaneous machinery, except electrical: |  |
|  |  |  |  | 50.0100 Carburetors, pistons, rings, and valves ... | 3592 |
|  |  |  |  | 50.0200 50.0300 | $3593-4$ 3596 |



|  | $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{O}$ industry number and title | Related 1987 SIC codes |  | I-O industry number and title | Related 1987 SIC codes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 70B | Insurance: <br> 70.0400 Insurance carriers $\qquad$ <br> 70.0500 Insurance agents, brokers, and services |  |  | 77.0501 Business associations and professional | 861-2 |
|  |  | 63 |  | membership organizations. |  |
|  |  | 64 |  | 77.0502 Labor organizations, civic, social, and | 863-4 |
| 71A | Owner-occupied dwellings: <br> 71.0100 Owner-occupied dwellings $\qquad$ |  |  | fraternal associations. 77.0503 Religious organizations | 866 |
|  |  |  |  | 77.0504 Other membership organizations | 84, 865 |
| 71B | Real estate and royalties: <br> 71.0201 Real estate agents, managers, operators, and lessors. <br> 71.0202 Royalties $\qquad$ | 65 (excl. 6552) |  | 77.0600 Job training and related services | 833 |
|  |  |  |  | 77.0700 Child day care services .......................... | 835 |
|  |  |  |  | 77.0800 Residential care ...................................... |  |
|  |  |  |  | 77.0900 Social services, n.e.c. ........................... | 832, 839 |
|  | SERVICES |  |  | GOVERNMENT ENTERPRISES |  |
| 72A | Hotels and lodging places: <br> 72.0100 Hotels and lodging places | 70 | 78 | Federal Government enterprises: <br> 78.0100 U.S. Postal Service | 43 |
|  |  |  |  | 78.0200 Federal electric utilities | (1) |
| 72B | Personal and repair services (except auto): <br> 72.0201 Laundry, cleaning, garment services, and shoe repair. | 721, 725 |  | 78.0500 Other Federal Government enterprises ... | (1) |
|  |  |  | 79 | State and local government enterprises: |  |
|  | 72.0203 Portrait photographic studios, and other | 722, 729 |  | 79.0100 State and local government passenger transit. | (1) |
|  | miscellaneous personal services. |  |  | 79.0200 State and local government electric | (1) |
|  | 72.0204 Electrical repair shops .......................... | 762 |  | utilities. |  |
|  | 72.0205 Watch, clock, jewelry, and furniture repair | 763-4 |  | 79.0300 Other State and local government | $\left.{ }^{1}\right)$ |
|  | 72.0300 Beauty and barber shops ...................... | 723-4 |  | enterprises. |  |
| 73A | Computer and data processing services: 73.0104 Computer and data processing services | 737 |  | SPECIAL INDUSTRIES |  |
| 73B | Legal, engineering, accounting, and related services: <br> 73.0301 Legal services <br> 73.0302 Engineering, architectural, and surveying services. <br> 73.0303 Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping, and miscellaneous services, n.e.c. |  | 80 | Noncomparable imports: 80.0000 Noncomparable imports | ${ }^{(2)}$ |
|  |  | 81 | 81 | Scrap, used and secondhand goods: |  |
|  |  | 871 |  | 81.0001 Scrap $\qquad$ <br> 81.0002 Used and secondhand goods | $\binom{3}{3}$ |
|  |  | 872, 89 |  | 81.0002 Used and secondhand goods .............. |  |
|  |  |  | 82 | General government industry: <br> 82.0000 General government industry | (4) |
| 73C | Other business and professional services, except medical: <br> 73.0101 Miscellaneous repair shops | 769 | 83 | Rest of the world adjustment to final uses: <br> 83.0001 Rest of the world adjustment to final uses | ${ }^{5}$ ) |
|  | 73.0102 Services to dwellings and other buildings | 734 |  |  |  |
|  | 73.0103 Personnel supply services | 736 | 84 | Household industry: |  |
|  | 73.0105 Management and consulting services, testing and research labs. | 874, 8731-2, |  | 84.0000 Household industry | ${ }^{(6)}$ |
|  | testing and research labs. |  | 85 | Inventory valuation adjustment: |  |
|  | 73.0107 Miscellaneous equipment rental and ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | 735 |  | 85.0000 Inventory valuation adjustment ... | ${ }^{(7)}$ |
|  | leasing. |  |  | VALUE ADDED |  |
|  | 73.0108 Photofinishing labs and commercia | 7384, 7335-6 |  |  |  |
|  | 73.0109 Other business services |  |  | 88.0000 Compensation of employees | $\left.{ }^{8}\right)$ |
|  | 73.0109 Oher business services | $* 7389,7331,$ |  | 89.0000 Indirect business tax and nontax liability . | (8) |
|  |  | 334, |  |  |  |
| 73D | Advertising: <br> 73.0200 Advertising $\qquad$ |  |  | FINAL USES |  |
|  |  | 731 |  | 91.0000 Personal consumption expenditures | (9) |
|  | Eating and drinking places: <br> 74.0000 Eating and drinking places |  |  | 92.0000 Gross private fixed investment ................ | (9) |
| 74 |  | 58 |  | 93.0000 Change in business inventories .............. | ${ }^{9}$ |
|  |  |  |  | 94.0000 Exports of goods and services ............... | ${ }^{9}$ ) |
| 75 | Automotive repair and services: <br> 75.0001 Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers. <br> 75.0002 Automotive repair shops and services $\qquad$ <br> 75.0003 Automobile parking and car washes ........ |  |  | 95.0000 Imports of goods and services ............... | ${ }^{(9)}$ |
|  |  | 751 |  | 96.0000 Federal Government purchases, national defense. | (9) |
|  |  | 753, 7549 |  | 97.0000 Federal Government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  |  | 752, 7542 |  | nondefense. |  |
| 76 | Amusements: |  |  | 98.0001 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  |  | 781-3 |  | 98.002 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  | 76.0102 Video tape rental ............................... | 784 |  | public educational facilities beyond high school. |  |
|  | 76.0201 Theatrical producers (except motion picture), bands, orchestras and entertainers. | 792 |  | 98.0003 State and local government purchases, other education and libraries. | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  | 76.0202 'Bowling centers ............................ | 793 |  | 99.1001 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  | 76.0203 Professional sports clubs and promoters . | 7941 |  | hospitals and categorical health programs. |  |
|  | 76.0204 Racing, including track operation ............ | 7948 |  | 99.1002 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  | 76.0205 Physical fitness facilities and membership | 7991, 7997 |  | public welfare institutions and activities. 99.1003 State and local government purchases, | (9) |
|  | sports and recreation clubs. |  |  | 99.1003 State and local government purchases, public sewerage systems, capital account only. | (9) |
|  | 76.0206 Other amusement and recreation services. | $7996,7999$ |  | 99.1004 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  |  |  |  | sanitation. |  |
| 77A | Health services: | 801-3, 8041 |  | 99.2001 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  | 77.0100 Doctors and dentists |  |  | police. |  |
|  | 77.0200 Hospitals ....................................... | 806 |  | 99.2002 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  | 77.0301 Nursing and personal care facilities .. |  |  | fire fighting organizations and auxiliary services. |  |
|  | 77.0302 Other medical and health services, including veterinarians. | $\begin{aligned} & 074,8043,8049, \\ & 807-9 \end{aligned}$ |  | 99.2003 State and local government purchases, correctional institutions. | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  | Educational and social services, and membership organizations: <br> 77.0401 Elementary and secondary schools <br> 77.0402 Colleges, universities, and professional schools. <br> 77.0403 Private libraries, vocational schools, and educational services, n.e.c. |  |  | 99.3001 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
| 77B |  |  |  | public highways (excluding non-capital expenditures of toll roads). |  |
|  |  | 821 |  | 99.3002 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  |  | 822 |  | waterports and airports, capital account only. |  |
|  |  |  |  | 99.3003 State and local government purchases, | $\left({ }^{9}\right)$ |
|  |  | 823-4, 829 |  | government-operated transit systems, capital account only. |  |



1. Although the SIC assigns the same codes to activities of both private firms and government agencies, SIC codes in the I-O accounts are used only for classifying private activities.
2. Noncomparable imports include imported goods and services that are not commercially produced in the United States, and goods and services that are produced abroad and used abroad by U.S. residents-for example, defense spending abroad.
3. Industry output is zero because there is no primary producing industry. Scrap is a secondary product of many industries, and used goods are sales and purchases typically between final uses. The sales are shown as negative values in the use table.
4. Industry output is defined as the compensation of general government employees except for those engaged in construction work; their compensation is included in the construction industry. It also excludes the compensation of employees of government enterprises.
5. The commodity entries include adjustments to PCE and government purchases that eliminate items that are actually exports.
6. Industry output is defined as the compensation of domestic household workers.
7. The inventory valuation adjustment converts the inventory changes based on withdrawals valued primarily at historical cost as reported by most businesses to replacement cost, the valuation used in the I-O accounts.
8. There are no related SIC codes since these categories are not industries, but are categories of income.
9. There are no related SIC codes since these categories are not industries, but are categories of final uses.

## Appendix C

## Components of the Measures of Output and Intermediate Inputs

This appendix supplements information provided in tables A and B in the text. It provides information on the components of the measures of industry and commodity output and intermediate inputs for the 1987 I-O benchmark. The material in this appendix is arranged by major industry group. For each group, the text discusses the most important I-O conventions, components, and adjustments that are made to derive the output and input measures. The tables that follow each major group show more detail on the components and adjustments for each two-digit I-O industry and commodity output measure. In the tables, components are listed generally by importance (size) or commonality to all included detailed industries, and adjustments are listed generally by order of I-O code.

As discussed in the text, the measures of industry and commodity output for the I-O accounts are prepared with several different types of data or different estimating procedures-value of shipments data, receipts or revenue data, expense data, and imputation or extrapolation procedures. ${ }^{31}$ For I-O purposes, value of shipments data, adjusted for inventory change, provide the best measures of output; however, this type of data is generally available only for the manufacturing and mining industries. Receipts or revenue data are used for most of the other industries, because in many cases these data are the next best available measures of output or production. Receipts or revenue data give the value that an industry received for the goods and services that it provided. Expense data are sometimes used to value output when receipts or revenue data are unavailable, on the assumption that the costs of producing a product approximate the value of that product. Expense data are also used to value the output of nonprofit institutions that serve households; this treatment is consistent with the NIPA's.

[^18]Imputation procedures are used for some transactions that are not valued in the marketplace. Extrapolation procedures, based on appropriate indicators, are used for some transactions when current data are not available. Finally, for the wholesale and retail trade industries, output is measured as a residual, or generally as the difference between receipts or revenues and the cost of goods sold.

Generally, in the I-O accounts, industry output is intended to reflect the value of production for all establishments in a given industry as listed in appendix B, which begins on page A-2. Commodity output is intended to reflect the value of production of a commodity regardless of the industry classification of the establishments that produced the commodity. As noted in the text, the accounts are based on the SIC, but they incorporate a number of redefinitions and reclassifications of data, so there is not a strict correspondence between the two systems. ${ }^{32}$

Most of the inputs for the 1987 benchmark were estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. Other value added was calculated as a residual. In most cases, census data on selected inputs including compensation were also used.

## I-O 1-4 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

## Output

The output of the agriculture, forestry, and fisheries industries is measured based on the value of the commodities produced, rather than on the establishments that produced the output, because there are no data on

[^19] M-12.
production of commodities by type of farm, either from the quinquennial census of agriculture or from any other source. ${ }^{33}$

When industry output is estimated on a commodity basis, two assumptions are made. First, it is assumed that each agricultural commodity is made in one industry only, although, in actuality, most establishments produce many agricultural products. For example, dairy farms are assumed to produce all domestically produced milk and to not produce any other agricultural products. Second, it is assumed that agricultural establishments
33. The I-O accounts exclude veterinary services from I-O 4 and include them with health services (I-O 77A).
produce secondary products, including services, that should be contained in the industry output measure. For example, all farms, including dairy farms, are assumed to provide recreational services and custom work (agricultural services) and to produce food that is processed on the farm and then either consumed by the farmer or sold.

The measure of output excludes the value of farm products attributable to nonfarm households or to industrial establishments and fish caught for sport or personal use; these exclusions are consistent with the NIPA's. Output also excludes cash subsidies paid directly to farmers. As discussed in the section "Definitions and

## Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 Livestock and livestock products |  |
| Includes: Cash marketings of products Inventory accumulation Farm-home consumption* Produced and consumed feed* Manure* <br> Recreational services Custom work Custom feeding fees Interfarm, intrastate shipments of livestock Animal work power* | Industry output measure <br> Less: Fur pelts (included in I-O 3) <br> Custom work (included in I-O 4) <br> Farm-home consumption (included in I-O 14) <br> Processed bulk milk and packaged milk (included in I-O 14) <br> Recreational services (included in I-O 76) |
| 2 Other agricultural products |  |
| Includes: Cash marketings of products <br> Inventory accumulation (including CCC collateral) <br> Farm-home consumption* <br> Produced and consumed feed and seed* <br> Recreational services <br> Custom work <br> Farm product warehousing and storage for CCC <br> Forest products (including stumpage, Christmas trees, saw logs, and firewood) <br> Greenhouse and nursery products | Industry output measure <br> Less: Forest products (included in I-O 3) <br> Custom work (included in I-O 4) <br> Processed foods produced on farms (included in I-O 14) <br> Saw logs and firewood (included in I-O 20+21) <br> Farm product warehousing and storage for CCC (included in I-O 65B) <br> Recreational services (included in I-O 76) |
| 3 Forestry and fishery products |  |
| Includes: Purchases of stumpage, less government production (split between I-O's 2 and 3) <br> Christmas trees (split between I-O's 2 and 3) Game preserve products Forest nursery products Forest products (split between I-O's 2 and 3 ) Fishery landings | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Fur pelts (from I-O 1) <br> Forest products (from I-O 2) |
| 4 Agricultural, forestry, and fishery services |  |
| Includes: Poultry hatcheries <br> Agricultural services <br> Forestry services <br> Fish hatcheries <br> Landscape and horticultural services <br> Employee tips <br> Landscape services (redefined from I-O's 11+12 and 69B) <br> Farm product preparation services (redefined from I-O 69A) <br> Grooming and boarding of pets at pet shops (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Custom slaughter of meat animals (redefined to I-O 14) <br> Margin on sales of nursery plants (redefined to I-O 69B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Custom work (from I-O's 1 and 2) |

[^20]conventions for classification," on page $\mathrm{M}-12$, within other agricultural products (I-O 2), there is no commodity output for the detailed commodity group forest products, because all products of the industry are considered to be primary to other industries and portions are reclassified to other detailed commodity groups in forestry and fishery products (I-O 3), agricultural, forestry, and fishery services (I-O 4), and lumber and wood products (I-O 20+21).

## Inputs

Inputs to the agriculture, forestry, and fisheries industries were estimated either from USDA data or by extrapolating 1982 I-O benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. In all cases, BEA data on compensation by industry were also used.
For the agricultural products industries, inputs were estimated from USDA data for major types of inputs and were distributed to specific products by assuming that 1987 distributions were the same as those for 1982. Other value added was calculated by subtracting these inputs, BEA data on compensation by industry, and indirect business taxes from output.
For the other industries in this group, inputs were estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. Other value added was calculated in the same way as for agricultural products industries.

## I-O 5-10 Mining

## Output

The output of the mining industries is measured based on the value of shipments of both primary and secondary
products for establishments with payrolls. Shipments are adjusted to a measure of production using the change in inventories of mined or quarried products. Estimates are included for the shipments of establishments with no payrolls and for other economic activities not covered by the census of mineral industries; an example would be receipts for research and development performed by auxiliaries and paid for by the Federal Government.
A number of mining activities are included in other industries. The most important are those included in the construction industries (I-O $11+12$ ). In the I-O accounts, mining operations to develop mineral properties (that is, activities resulting in permanent improvements to the mine site) are considered to be construction activities; this treatment is consistent with the NIPA's.
For the solid mineral industries, the following activities are excluded from mining and included in construction: Exploration work, including geophysical and other exploratory surveying; prospect and test drilling; sinking mine shafts and driving mine tunnels. For the oil and gas industries, the following activities are excluded: Drilling of new wells and exploration. The excluded drilling activities include cementing, surveying, and acidizing, hydrofracturing, perforating casings, running, cutting, and drilling-in. However, the costs of drilling operations such as pumping wells and installation of equipment are not excluded, because they are considered to be mining activities.
Other adjustments are made to some of the mining industries and commodities. For example, reselling activities are redefined to wholesale trade (I-O 69A). Additionally, by I-O convention, when the same product is made in a mining industry and in a manufacturing industry, the industry output for that product is included with that of the industry where the activity occurred, and the commodity output is included with that of the manufacturing commodity. An example of this occurs in the treatment of processed feldspar. Processed feldspar produced by mining establishments is included in the

Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Mining
Industry output measure Commodity output measure

## 5+6 Metallic ores mining

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of mined or quarried products Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Excludes: Cost of resales
Solid mineral exploration (included in I-O 11+12)
New access structures (included in I-O 11+12)
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of mined or quarried products
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Excludes: Cost of resales
Solid mineral exploration (included in $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{O} 11+12$ )
New access structures (included in I-O 11+12)
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Mining-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 7 Coal mining |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of mined or quarried products R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Solid mineral exploration (included in I-O 11+12) <br> New access structures (included in I-O 11+12) <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments Miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of mined or quarried products R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Solid mineral exploration (included in $1-\mathrm{O} 11+12$ ) New access structures (included in I-O 11+12) <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) |
| 8 Crude petroleum and natural gas |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of mined or quarried products <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Residue gas shipments included in SIC 1321 commodity shipments (to avoid double counting) <br> Oil and gas well drilling (included in I-O 11+12) <br> Oil and gas well exploration (included in I-O 11+12) <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of mined or quarried products <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Natural gas liquids (from I-O 68B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Residue gas shipments included in SIC 1321 commodity shipments (to avoid double counting) <br> Oil and gas well drilling (included in I-O 11+12) <br> Oil and gas well exploration (included in $1-\mathrm{O} 11+12$ ) <br> Liquified petroleum gases (included in I-O 31) <br> Natural gas sold to final users for fuel or energy (included in I-O 68B) <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) |

## 9+10 Nonmetallic minerals mining

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of mined or quarried products Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Excludes: Cost of resales
Solid mineral exploration (included in I-O 11+12)
New access structures (included in I-O 11+12)
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

```
Includes: Commodity shipments
    Miscellaneous receipts
    Change in inventories of mined or quarried products
    Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including
        nonemployers
Excludes: Cost of resales
    Solid mineral exploration (included in I-O 11+12)
    New access structures (included in I-O 11+12)
    Potash, soda, and borate minerals (included in I-O 27A)
    Prepared fluorspar (included in I-O 27A)
    Processed feldspar, mica, talc, and gypsum (included in
        I-O 36)
    Prepared barite (included in I-O 36)
    Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
```

R\&D Research and development
nonmetallic minerals mining industry (I-O $9+10$ ), but the commodity output of this product is included in the manufacturing commodity stone and clay products (I-O 36).

## Inputs

Inputs to the mining industry were estimated primarily from census of mineral industries data on selected materials and supplies, fuels consumed, electricity usage, and communication services purchased. Other Census Bureau data on expenses of mining establishments, including payroll expenses, were used to estimate as many inputs as possible. The remaining inputs were estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. Other value added was calculated as a residual.

## I-O 11+12 Construction

## Output

The output of the construction industries is measured on an activity, or commodity, basis. In the I-O accounts, all construction work is assumed to be performed by the construction industry, and all nonconstruction activities of the construction industries are redefined out to other industries; therefore, industry and commodity output are the same. The industries and commodities are types of structures. For the 1987 I-O benchmark, the I-O measure used estimates that were part of the NIPA's, and all the new and maintenance and repair construction industries, except those related to mining, were combined into one industry. For commodities, all of the detail from earlier benchmarks was maintained.

The estimates, which were based on data by type of project or building, include contract construction
receipts for establishments with and without payrolls, as well as the value of force-account construction work (that is, work performed by an establishment's own employees). ${ }^{34}$ Adjustments were made to exclude double-counting of subcontractors and to include receipts not reported in the source data.
The construction industry covers establishments primarily engaged in new work, additions, alterations, reconstruction, installations, and repairs. Construction work includes mechanical installations such as plumbing, heating, electrical work, elevators, and other similar structural components, as well as sidewalks, roads, and utility connections. For nonutility structures, the measure includes certain types of equipment, such as boilers and overhead traveling cranes, and the erection of fixed, largely site-fabricated equipment that is not housed in a building, such as a petroleum refinery or comparable chemical plant. For utilities, new construction includes components in plant accounts that are designated as structures rather than equipment.

[^21]Output also includes various activities, such as drilling and exploration and improvements to mine sites, which are considered to be construction and not mining; this treatment is consistent with the NIPA's. A number of small adjustments involve redefinitions with the manufacturing and trade industries and the inclusion of engineering and architectural services that are capitalized and embedded in the value of finished construction projects.

## Inputs

Inputs to the construction industry were generally estimated by the commodity flow methodology. In this process, each commodity was reviewed to determine if it was a construction material. If it was, an input to construction was generally estimated by subtracting all other purchases by all nonconstruction industries from total commodity supply, and then allocating the remainder to construction. For inputs other than construction materials, the estimates were generally made by extrapolating 1982 estimates, using the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987, and then balancing the commodities until they equalled the total output for

## Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Construction

| $\quad$ Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 1 + 1 2}$ Construction |  |
| Includes: Contract construction receipts |  |
| Force-account construction activity* |  |
| Revenues of land subdividers and developers |  |
| Construction activities excluded from mining industries (from |  |
| I-O's 5+6, 7, 8, and 9+10) |  |
| Engineering and architectural services included in value of |  |
| construction |  |
| Estimate of undercoverage of source data |  |
| Construction work by wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A) |  |
| Construction and installation work by retailers (redefined |  |
| from I-O 69B) |  |
| Repair of central air-conditioning equipment (redefined from |  |
| I-O 72B) |  |
| Excludes:Cost of resales <br> Double counting of subcontractors <br> Landscape services (redefined to I-O 4) <br> Millwork (redefined to l-O 20+21) <br> Paving mixtures (redefined to I-O 31) <br> Concrete products and ready-mix concrete (redefined to <br> I-O 36) |  |
| Fabricated structural metal and sheet metal work (redefined |  |
| to I-O 40) |  |
| Commercial lighting fixtures (redefined to I-O 55) |  |
| Trucking receipts of construction establishments (redefined |  |
| to I-O 65B) |  |
| Other telephone equipment installation charges (redefined to |  |
| I-O 66) |  |
| Margin on resales (redefined to I-O's 69A and 69B) |  |
| Property management receipts of construction |  |
| establishments (redefined to I-O 71B) |  |
| Engineering and architectural services of construction |  |
| establishments (redefined to I-O 73B) |  |
| Repair services of construction establishments (redefined to |  |
| I-O 73C) |  |
| Equipment rental receipts (redefined to I-O 73C) |  |

[^22]each commodity. The compensation estimate was taken from the census of construction, and then estimates of compensation related to force-account construction, plus other adjustments, were added to derive compensation consistent with the I-O definition of this industry.
Inputs to the mining-related construction industries were based on data from the census of mineral industries, and the methodology that was used generally followed that for the mining industries.

## I-O 13-64 Manufacturing

## Output

The output of manufacturing industries is measured based on the value of shipments of both primary and secondary products, including miscellaneous receipts. For a few industries, output is estimated using the value of production, with an adjustment to finished product inventories to return to a shipments concept. ${ }^{35}$ Shipments data are adjusted to a measure of production using the change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods, less the cost of goods purchased for resale. Additions are made for research and development performed at auxiliaries and sold to the Federal Government, for services provided to foreign affiliates, for establishments with no payrolls, for misreporting by establishments covered by the census, and for excise taxes levied directly on the manufacturer.
A number of activities are redefined in and out of manufacturing industries. A redefinition out to wholesale trade (I-O 69A) is made for the margin on resales (the difference between the receipts from resales and the cost of goods resold). This redefinition affects most manufacturing industries.
The I-O classification system for manufacturing industries is consistent with the SIC system except for three activities that have input patterns different from their respective SIC industries. The classification is changed to provide more meaningful interindustry relationships for the following industries: Establishments primarily engaged in dressing and dyeing furs, in SIC 39996, are classified in I-O 18, apparel; establishments primarily producing alumina, in SIC 28195, are classified in I-O 38, primary nonferrous metals manu-

[^23]facturing; and receipts of retail bakeries that both bake and sell, in SIC 546, are included in I-O 14, food and kindred products.

With a few exceptions, commodity output is measured in the same way as industry output; it is based on data for shipments of commodities, wherever made, by manufacturing establishments. The output of many manufacturing commodities is adjusted to exclude the value of scrap sold, which is included with the output of other scrap in I-O 81.

As discussed in the section "Definitions and conventions for classification," on page $\mathrm{M}-12$, there is no output for some commodities. Within apparel (I-O 18), portions of the output of three detailed commodity groups (knit outerwear mills, knit underwear and nightwear mills, and knitting mills, n.e.c.) are reclassified to another detailed apparel group (apparel made from purchased materials) and to a detailed group within I-O 19, miscellaneous fabricated textile products (housefurnishings, n.e.c.). Within agricultural fertilizers and chemicals (I-O 27B), the output of the detailed commodity group fertilizers, mixing only, is reclassified to nitrogenous and phosphatic fertilizers. Within primary iron and steel manufacturing (I-O 37), the output of two detailed commodity groups (cold-rolled steel sheet, strip, and bars and steel pipe and tubes) is reclassified to blast furnaces and steel mills. Within primary nonferrous metals manufacturing (I-O 38), portions of the output of the detailed commodity group secondary nonferrous metals are reclassified to three other detailed commodity groups (primary smelting and refining of copper, primary aluminum, and primary nonferrous metals, n.e.c.).

## Inputs

Inputs to manufacturing industries were estimated primarily from census of manufactures data on materials and supplies, fuels consumed, electricity usage, and communication services purchased. Other Census Bureau data on expenses of manufacturing establishments, including payroll expenses, were used to estimate as many inputs as possible. The remaining inputs were estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. Other value added was calculated as a residual.

## Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :--- | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1 3}$ Ordnance and accessories |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts |  |
| Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods | Includes: Commodity shipments |
| Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including | Miscellaneous receipts |
| nonemployers | Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods |
| R\&D at auxiliaries | Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including |
| Services provided to foreign affiliates | nonemployers |
| Manufacturers' excise taxes | R\&D at auxiliaries |
| Services provided to foreign affiliates |  |
| Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Manfacturers' excise taxes |
|  |  |
|  | Excludes: Cost of resales |
| Excludes (included in I-O 69A) |  |
| Margin on resales |  |
|  | Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |

## 14 Food and kindred products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Custom slaughter of meat animals (redefined from I-O 4)
Food processing by wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A)
Bakery products baked by retail establishments (redefined from I-O 69B)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Farm-home consumption (from I-O 1)
Processed foods produced on farms (from I-O's 1 and 2)
Custom slaughter of meat animals (from I-O 4)
Food processing by wholesalers (from I-O 69A)
Bakery products baked by retail establishments (from I-O 69B)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 15 Tobacco products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Tobacco stemming and redrying at wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Tobacco stemming and redrying at wholesalers (from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 16 Broad and narrow fabrics, yarn and thread mills

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Commission finishing by wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Commission finishing by wholesalers (from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Wool tops and noils (included in I-O 17)
Miscellaneous housefurnishings (included in I-O 19)
Diapers (included in I-O 19)
Textured, crimped, or bulked filament yarns made from purchased yarns (included in I-O 28)
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 17 Miscellaneous textile goods and floor coverings

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Wool tops and noils (from l-O 16)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\mathbf{1 8}$ Apparel |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts |  |
| Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods | Includes: Commodity shipments |
| Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including | Miscellaneous receipts |
| nonemployers | Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods |
| Services provided to foreign affiliates | Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including |
| nurs dressed by wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A) | Services provers |
| Custom made garments (redefined from I-O 69B) | Furs dressed by wholesagn affiliates (from I-O 69A) |
| Custom made garments (from I-O 69B) |  |

## 19 Miscellaneous fabricated textile products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Miscellaneous housefurnishings (from I-O's 16 and 18)
Diapers (from I-O 16)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 20+21 Lumber and wood products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Millwork (redefined from I-O's 11+12 and 69A)

## Excludes: Cost of resales

Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Saw logs and firewood (from I-O 2)
Millwork (from I-O's 11+12 and 69A)
Bark and mill residue (from I-O 24)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 22+23 Furniture and fixtures

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 24 Paper and allied products, except containers

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments

## Miscellaneous receipts

Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Excludes: Cost of resales
Bark and mill residue (included in I-O 20+21)
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 25 Paperboard containers and boxes |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 26A Newspapers and periodicals |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Advertising revenues (included in I-O 73D) |

## 26B Other printing and publishing

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Printing work by wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Printing work by wholesalers (from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Telephone directory, shopping news, catalog, and directory printing and publishing (included in I-O 73D)
Other advertising products (included in I-O 73D)

## 27A Industrial and other chemicals

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Potash, soda, and borate minerals (from I-O 9+10)
Prepared fluorspar (from I-O 9+10)
Aromatics and liquified refinery gases, made in refineries, for chemical uses (from I-O 31)
Light oil derivatives and coke oven tar (from I-O 37)
Cyclic crudes and intermediates (from I-O 68B)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Aromatics and liquified refinery gases, not made in refineries, not for chemical uses (included in I-O 31)
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 27B Agricultural fertilizers and chemicals

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Ammonia (from I-O 37)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued 

Industry output measure Commodity output measure

## 28 Plastics and synthetic materials

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

```
Includes: Commodity shipments
    Miscellaneous receipts
    Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
    Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including
        nonemployers
    R&D at auxiliaries
    Services provided to foreign affiliates
    Textured, crimped, or bulked filament yarns made from
        purchased yarns (from I-O 16)
Excludes: Cost of resales
    Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
```


## 29A Drugs

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 29B Cleaning and toilet preparations

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

30 Paints and allied products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 31 Petroleum refining and related products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Paving mixtures (redefined from I-O 11+12)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Liquified petroleum gases (from I-O 8)
Paving mixtures (from I-O $11+12$ )
Aromatics and liquified refinery gases, not made in refineries, not for chemical uses (from I-O 27A)
Gasoline and oil (from I-O 68B)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Aromatics and liquified refinery gases, made in refineries, for chemical uses (included in I-O 27A)
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :--- | :--- |
| 32 Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts | Includes: Commodity shipments |
| Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods | Miscellaneous receipts |
| Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including | Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods |
| nonemployers | Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including |
| Services provided to foreign affiliates | nonemployers |
| Manufacturers' excise taxes | Services provided to foreign affiliates |
| Manufacturers' excise taxes |  |
| Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Excludes: Cost of resales |
| Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) |  |

## 33+34 Footwear, leather, and leather products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 35 Glass and glass products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 36 Stone and clay products

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Concrete products and ready-mix concrete (redefined from I-O 11+12)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Processed feldspar, mica, talc, and gypsum (from l-O 9+10)
Prepared barite (from I-O 9+10)
Concrete products and ready-mix concrete (from l-O 11+12)
South Dakota Cement Plant revenues (from I-O 79)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 37 Primary iron and steel manufacturing

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Light oil derivatives and coke oven tar (included in I-O 27A)
Ammonia (included in I-O 27B)
Noninsulated ferrous wire rope, cable, and strand (included in I-O 42)
Fencing and fence gates (included in I-O 42)
Ferrous wire cloth and other ferrous woven wire products (included in I-O 42)
Other fabricated ferrous wire products (included in I-O 42)
Coke oven gas (included in I-O 68B)
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 38 Primary nonferrous metals manufacturing |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Apparatus wire and cordage (from I-O 58) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Nonferrous wire cloth (included in I-O 42) <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 39 Metal containers |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 40 Heating, plumbing, and fabricated structural metal products |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Fabricated structural metal and sheet metal work (redefined from I-O 11+12) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Fabricated structural metal and sheet metal work (from I-O 11+12) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 41 Screw machine products and stampings |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 42 Other fabricated metal products |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Jewelry engraving (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Noninsulated ferrous wire rope, cable, and strand (from I-O 37) <br> Fencing and fence gates (from I-O 37) <br> Ferrous wire cloth and other ferrous woven wire products (from I-O 37) <br> Other fabricated ferrous wire products (from I-O 37) <br> Nonferrous wire cloth (from I-O 38) <br> Jewelry engraving (from I-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 43 Engines and turbines |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 44+45 Farm, construction, and mining machinery |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | ```Includes: Commodity shipments Miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers R&D at auxiliaries Services provided to foreign affiliates Excludes: Cost of resales Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) Equipment rental and leasing (included in I-O 73C) Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)``` |

## 46 Materials handling machinery and equipment

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 47 Metalworking machinery and equipment

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 48 Special industry machinery and equipment

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 49 General industrial machinery and equipment

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including
nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 50 Miscellaneous machinery, except electrical |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Machine shop job work (redefined from I-O 69A) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Machine shop job work (from I-O 69A) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 51 Computer and office equipment |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including <br> nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Computer-related services (included in I-O 73A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 52 Service industry machinery |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |

## 53 Electrical industrial equipment and apparatus

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates

## Excludes: Cost of resales

Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

```
Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)
```


## 54 Household appliances

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 55 Electric lighting and wiring equipment

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Commercial lighting fixtures (redefined from I-O 11+12)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Commercial lighting fixtures (from I-O 11+12)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 56 Audio, video, and communication equipment |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Packaged computer software (included in 1-O 73A) <br> Prerecorded video tapes (included in I-O 76) |

## 57 Electronic components and accessories

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 58 Miscellaneous electrical machinery and supplies

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Custom built parts (redefined from I-O 69A)

## Excludes: Cost of resales

Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Custom built parts (from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Apparatus wire and cordage (included in I-O 38)
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)

## 59A Motor vehicles (passenger cars and trucks)

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

```
Includes: Commodity shipments
    Miscellaneous receipts
    Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
    Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including
        nonemployers
            R&D at auxiliaries
            Services provided to foreign affiliates
            Manufacturers' excise taxes
            Vehicles produced on purchased chassis (from I-O 59B)
Exc/udes: Cost of resales
                            Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
                            Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)
```


## 59B Truck and bus bodies, trailers, and motor vehicles parts

```
Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
    Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
    Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including
        nonemployers
    R&D at auxiliaries
    Services provided to foreign affiliates
    Manufacturers' excise taxes
    Custom built parts (redefined from I-O 69A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
    Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)
```


# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Manufacturing-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 60 Aircraft and parts |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |
| 61 Other transportation equipment |  |
| Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Railroad equipment manufactured for own use by railroads* <br> Boat repair at marinas (redefined from I-O 65C) <br> Boat repair at boat dealers (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A) | Includes: Commodity shipments <br> Miscellaneous receipts <br> Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers <br> R\&D at auxiliaries <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Railroad equipment manufactured for own use by railroads* <br> Boat repair at marinas (from I-O 65C) <br> Boat repair at boat dealers (from I-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A) <br> Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81) |

## 62 Scientific and controlling instruments

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Computer-related services (included in I-O 73A)
Engineering services (included in I-O 73B)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 63 Ophthalmic and photographic equipment

Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
R\&D at auxiliaries
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

## 64 Miscellaneous manufacturing

```
Includes: Industry shipments, including miscellaneous receipts
    Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
    Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Lapidary work (redefined from I-O 69A)
Cutting and setting stones to order (redefined from I-O 69B)
Excludes: Cost of resales
```

Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)

Includes: Commodity shipments
Miscellaneous receipts
Change in inventories of work-in-process and finished goods
Estimate of undercoverage of source data, including nonemployers
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Manufacturers' excise taxes
Lapidary work (from I-O 69A)
Cutting and setting stones to order (from I-O 69B)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (included in I-O 69A)
Advertising displays and specialties (included in I-O 73D)

* Imputation

R\&D Research and development

## I-O 65A-68C Transportation, Communications, and Utilities

## Output

The output of the transportation, communications, and utilities industries is generally measured based on revenues for basic operations. Adjustments are made to include the value of scrap generated within the industry, tips received by employees, other incidental operating revenues, and an estimate for establishments and revenues not included in source data.

In transportation, industry and commodity output for railroads and related services, passenger ground transportation (I-O 65A), include AMTRAK revenues. Commodity output also includes the Long Island Railroad and Alaska Railroad, and State and local government transit systems, which are reclassified from State and local government enterprises (I-O 79). Government subsidies are not included.
Industry and commodity output for motor freight transportation and warehousing (I-O 65B) include delivery and warehousing revenues of retailers. Commodity output includes the freight revenues of bus companies and excludes revenues for trash hauling and disposal.
Industry and commodity output for water transportation (I-O 65C) include storage and docking at boat dealers and exclude boat repairs and merchandise sales at marinas. Commodity output also includes the revenues of the Alaska Ferry, a State and local government enterprise.
Industry and commodity output for air transportation (I-O 65D) include excise taxes on freight and passenger transportation and air travel facilities. Commodity
output also includes landing and other fees collected by State and local government airports.

Industry and commodity output for pipelines, freight forwarders, and related services (I-O 65E) include the pipeline transportation of petroleum and other commodities, excluding natural gas. For freight forwarders, industry output includes revenues for transportation services, which are reclassified as the commodity output of the various transportation services.
In communications, commodity output for communications, except radio and TV (I-O 66), includes equipment rental revenues, Federal and State and local government excise taxes on telephone and telegraph services, installation revenues, an imputed value of installations performed by an establishment's own workers, and an estimate of revenues for the use of overseas facilities. Revenues from retailing by cable TV are redefined to the retail trade industry (I-O 69B). For 1987, other communications services were estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates using FCC information.

Industry output for radio and TV broadcasting (I-O 67) includes the revenues for air time sold for commercial advertisements. For profit-making establishments, output is measured by revenues. For nonprofits, output is measured by expenses plus an adjustment for depreciation (which is not included in expenses); this treatment is consistent with the NIPA's. Adjustments are also made to exclude revenues originating outside the United States and to remove certain commissions paid to talent representatives. Commodity output excludes advertising revenues, which are reclassified to advertising (I-O 73D).

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Transportation, Communications, and Utilities 

Includes: Operating and other revenues of Class I, II, and III railroads
Operating and other revenues of switching and terminal companies
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Employee tips
Scrap revenues
AMTRAK operating and dining car revenues
Freight car rental revenues
Operating revenues of private local and suburban transit companies
Sightseeing and other revenues of local bus companies
Charter bus revenues
Intercity bus revenues
School bus revenues
Taxicab revenues
Bus terminal and service facilities revenues Excludes: Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B)

Industry output measure
Plus: Freight forwarder rail transportation (from I-O 65E) Long Island Railroad freight revenues (from I-O 79) Alaska Railroad operating revenues (from I-O 79) Publicly owned local transit revenues (from I-O 79)
Less: Freight revenues of transit companies (included in I-O 65B) Sales of scrap (included in I-O 81)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Transportation, Communications, and Utilities-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 65B Motor freight transportation and warehousing |  |
| Includes: Motor freight transportation revenues <br> Warehousing revenues <br> Trucking terminal revenues <br> Stockyard revenues <br> Employee tips <br> Trucking receipts of construction firms (redefined from I-O 11+12) <br> Warehousing revenues of wholesalers (redefined from (I-O 69A) <br> Delivery charges of retailers (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Storage charges of retailers (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Farm product warehousing and storage for CCC (from I-O 2) <br> Freight revenues of transit companies (from I-O 65A) <br> Freight forwarder truck transportation (from I-O 65E) <br> Freight forwarder warehousing (from I-O 65E) <br> Less: Trash and garbage hauling (included in I-O 68C) |
| 65C Water transportation |  |
| Includes: Water transportation revenues <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Marine cargo handling revenues <br> Revenues of marinas <br> Docking services at boat dealers (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Cleaning and maintenance of boats by boat dealers (redefined from l-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Boat repair at marinas (redefined to I-O 61) <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Freight forwarder water transportation (from I-O 65E) Alaska Ferry (from I-O 79) |

## 65D Air transportation

Includes: Domestic and international passenger and freight air transportation revenues
Federal taxes on air fares, air freight, and air facilities
Employee tips
Revenues of airports, flying fields, and miscellaneous services
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Repair receipts (redefined from I-O's 69A and 69B)
Aircraft storage receipts (redefined from I-O 69B)
Excludes: Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B)

Industry output measure
Plus: Freight forwarder air transportation (from I-O 65E)
Landing fees and other revenues of State and local government airports (from I-O 79)

## 65E Pipelines, freight forwarders, and related services

Includes: Petroleum pipeline revenues (regulated and nonregulated) Arrangement of freight transportation revenues
Arrangement of passenger transportation revenues
Packing, crating, inspection, and weighing services revenues Miscellaneous transportation services revenues
Excludes: Cost of resales (transportation services purchased by freight arrangers)
Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B)

Industry output measure
Less: Freight forwarder rail transportation (included in I-O 65A) Freight forwarder truck transportation (included in I-O 65B) Freight forwarder warehousing (included in I-O 65B) Freight forwarder water transportation (included in I-O 65C) Freight forwarder air transportation (included in I-O 65D)

## 66 Communications, except radio and TV

Includes: Independent telephone services revenues
Local exchange telephone revenues
AT\&T telephone services revenues
Radiotelephone revenues
Non-AT\&T long distance revenues
Telephone equipment rental
Adjustment for uncollectible revenues
Federal excise taxes on telephone services
State \& local excise taxes on telephone services
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Overseas facilities adjustment
Telephone and telegraph equipment installation*
Cable TV equipment installation*
Telegraph services revenues
Cable and other pay TV revenues
COMSAT services revenues
Other communications services revenues
Other telephone equipment installation charges (redefined from I-O 11+12)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69B)
Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B)
Telephone directory advertising revenues (redefined to I-O 73D)

In utilities, industry output for electric services (utilities) (I-O 68A) is estimated by adjusting revenues to remove the value of electricity that is resold, the value of imported electricity, and rate refunds. Commodity output is estimated from industry output with a number of adjustments, including the addition of the value of electricity generated by Federal and State and local government enterprises (I-O's 78 and 79).
Industry output for gas production and distribution (utilities) (I-O 68B) consists only of the revenues of investor-owned utilities; sales by State and local government utilities and the value of imports are excluded. Commodity output includes gas sold to final users, gas sold for resale, and sales of gas by State and local government utilities, but does not include natural gas used as a raw material.
For 1987, industry output for water and sanitary services (I-O 68C) was based on limited information. It included an assumption that private sewerage systems were 3 percent of government systems, because data
were not available for private sewerage systems. Commodity output for sewerage systems is assumed to be primary to State and local government enterprises (I-O 79). Commodity output for water supply includes the revenues of State and local government water utilities (I-O 79). Commodity output also includes the value of trash hauled by trucking firms.

## Inputs

Most of the inputs to the transportation, communications, and utilities industries were estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. Trade source data on compensation and on some inputs for the electric and gas utility industries were also used. Other value added was calculated at a residual.

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Transportation, Communications, and Utilities-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 67 Radio and TV broadcasting |  |
| Includes: Commercial radio and TV revenues (advertising and nonadvertising) <br> Public radio and TV expenses <br> Excludes: Commission revenues of commercial radio and TV (to avoid double counting) | Industry output measure <br> Less: Advertising revenues of radio and TV broadcasting (included in I-O 73D) |
| 68A Electric services (utilities) |  |
| Includes: Private electric services revenues <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B) <br> Royalty receipts (redefined to I-O 71B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Federal electric utility revenues, adjusted for resales (from I-O 78) <br> State and local electric utility revenues, adjusted for resales (from I-O 79) <br> Less: Sales of steam (included in I-O 68C) |
| 68B Gas production and distribution (utilities) |  |
| Includes: Private gas services revenues <br> Revenues from transportation of gas <br> Excludes: Revenues from imported gas <br> Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B) <br> Royalty receipts (redefined to I-O 71B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Natural gas sold to final users for fuel or energy (from I-O 8) Coke oven gas (from I-O 37) <br> Gas utility revenues (from I-O 79) <br> Less: Natural gas liquids (included in I-O 8) <br> Cyclic crudes and intermediates (included in I-O 27A) <br> Gasoline and oil (included in I-O 31) |

68C Water and sanitary services

Includes: Private water supply services revenues
Private sewerage system revenues
Payments for refuse collection
Other sanitary services revenues
Steam and air-conditioning supply revenues Irrigation system revenues
Excludes: Trash and garbage hauling (included in I-O 65B)

[^24]Industry output measure
Plus: Trash and garbage hauling (from I-O 65B)
Sales of steam (from I-O 68A)
Water utilities revenues (from I-O 79)
Less: Private sewerage system revenues (included in I-O 79)

## I-O 69A-69B Wholesale and Retail Trade

## Output

I-O generally measures the output of the trade industries as margin on goods bought and resold or as nonmargin output. ${ }^{36}$ For wholesale trade, margin is measured as receipts less the cost of goods resold plus taxes collected, or, when receipts data are not available, as expenses plus taxes collected. Nonmargin output is measured by commissions on goods sold or by expenses for manufacturers' sales offices; it also includes customs duties on imports.
Margin output is included in the purchasers' prices of the goods that are purchased, but not in the producers' prices of those goods. Census information on the volume of various goods sold through wholesale establishments is used to distribute margin to the commodities sold through wholesalers and to the types of purchasers (e.g., households or business) of these com-

[^25]modities. Nonmargin output is assumed to be purchased by the producers of the goods being sold and is thus reflected in the producers' prices of the goods.

Revenues for service contracts and wholesaling activities for government enterprise liquor stores are excluded from wholesale trade because they are assumed to be included in the revenues of the appropriate industry. A number of activities are redefined out of wholesale trade; generally, they involve manufacturing and service activities that are redefined to their appropriate industries.

For retail trade, margin is measured as receipts less the cost of goods resold plus taxes collected. Nonmargin output, which is small, is generally measured as revenues for mailing and handling charges. Industry output includes trading stamps and nonmedical services of optometrists (medical services of optometrists are included in health services (I-O 77A)). An estimate of nonreported revenues for services provided to foreign affiliates is added. Revenues for service contracts are excluded from this industry because they are assumed to be included in the appropriate industry. Commodity output includes margins from a number of government

Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Wholesale and Retail Trade
Industry output measure Commodity output measure

69A Wholesale trade

Includes: Receipts of merchant wholesalers and agents and brokers on own-account
Expenses of manufacturers' sales branches and offices
Commissions of agents and brokers
Sales taxes collected by wholesalers
Excise taxes levied on wholesalers
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Customs duties on imports
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Margin on resales occurring in manufacturing, mining, and service industries
Excludes: Cost of resales for merchant wholesalers and agents and brokers on own-account
Service contracts (to avoid double counting)
Government enterprise liquor stores (to avoid double counting)
Farm product preparation services (redefined to I-O 4)
Food processed by wholesalers (redefined to I-O 14)
Tobacco stemming and redrying by wholesalers (redefined to I-O 15)
Commission finishing by wholesalers (redefined to I-O 16)
Furs dressed by wholesalers (redefined to I-O 18)
Millwork (redefined to I-O 20+21)
Printing work by wholesalers (redefined to I-O 26B)
Machine shop job work (redefined to I-O 50)
Custom built parts (redefined to I-O's 58 and 59B)
Lapidary work (redefined to I-O 64)
Warehousing revenues of wholesalers (redefined to I-O 65B)
Repair receipts (redefined to I-O 65D)
Services provided by wholesalers (redefined to I-O 72B)
Computer services performed by wholesalers (redefined to I-O 73A)
Services (redefined to I-O 73C)
Equipment rental receipts (redefined to I-O 73C)
Rental and services provided by trade establishments (redefined to $\mathrm{I}-\mathrm{O} 75$ )
enterprise establishments; for example, margins generated at post exchanges, which are reclassified to this commodity from other Federal Government enterprises (I-O 78), and margins for government enterprise liquor stores, which are reclassified from other State and local government enterprises (I-O 79).
Information on the dollar volume of the various goods sold through retail establishments is used to distribute retail margin to the various commodities sold through retailers and to the types of purchasers of those commodities. Most of the retail margin is distributed to household consumers, although some business goods are sold through retailers. For example, some businesses buy computers through retail establishments, and many lumber yards are considered retail establishments
but do a large amount of business with construction firms.
A number of activities are redefined out of this industry. Generally, these involve services performed by retail establishments, which are redefined to the appropriate service industry, and some construction activities, which are redefined to the construction industries. Eating and drinking places are excluded from the retail trade industry and included in the eating and drinking places industry (I-O 74).

## Inputs

Inputs for the wholesale and retail trade industries were estimated primarily by extrapolating 1982 benchmark

## Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Wholesale and Retail TradeContinued

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 69B Retail trade |  |
| Includes: Receipts of retailers <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Sales taxes collected by retailers <br> Excise taxes levied on retailers <br> Margin on resales and vending machine sales by nonretail establishments (redefined from I-O's $4,11+12,65 \mathrm{C}, 66$, 72A, 72B, 73C, 74, 75, 76, and 77B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Margin from government enterprise establishments (from I-O's 78 and 79) |
| Excludes: Cost of resales |  |
| Grooming and boarding of pets at pet shops (redefined to I-O 4) <br> Landscape services (redefined to I-O 4) |  |
| Construction and installation receipts (redefined to I-O 11+12) |  |
| Bakery products baked by retail establishments (redefined to $\begin{array}{ll} \mathrm{I}-\mathrm{O} & 14) \end{array}$ |  |
| Custom made garments (redefined to I-O 18) Jewelry engraving (redefined to I-O 42) |  |
| Boat repair at boat dealers (redefined to I-O 61) |  |
| Cutting and setting stones to order (redefined to I-O 64) |  |
| Delivery charges of retailers (redefined to l-O 65B) Storage charges of retailers (redefined to l-O 65B) |  |
| Cleaning and maintenance of boats at boat dealers (redefined to I-O 65C) |  |
| Docking services at boat dealers (redefined to I-O 65C) |  |
| Repair receipts (redefined to l-O 65D) |  |
| Aircraft storage receipts (redefined to l-O 65D) |  |
| Commissions for arrangement of auto financing (redefined to I-O 70A) |  |
| Commissions for sale of life insurance (redefined to I-O 70B) |  |
| Services provided by retailers (redefined to I-O 72B) |  |
| Computer repair services performed by retailers (redefined to I-O 73A) |  |
| Services (redefined to I-O 73C) |  |
| Equipment rental receipts (redefined to I-O 73C) |  |
| Photofinishing in retail establishments (redefined to I-O 73C) |  |
| Meal and beverage receipts of retail establishments (redefined to I-O 74) |  |
| Rental and services provided by trade establishments (redefined to I-O 75) |  |
| Rental receipts at retail establishments (redefined to I-O 76) |  |
| Coin-operated amusement devices at retailers (redefined to I-O 76) |  |
| Sports instruction and rental of sports equipment (redefined to I-O 76) |  |
| Medical services of optometrists (redefined to I-O 77A) |  |
| Boat operation, flight, music, camera, and sewing instruction (redefined to I-O 77B) |  |

estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. Data on compensation, electricity, communication services, and some other expenses were used. (Goods that are purchased and then resold are not included as inputs in these industries.)

## I-O 70A-71B Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

## Output

The output of the finance, insurance, and real estate industries is measured in a number of different ways. Finance industry output is generally measured as monetary income plus an imputation for service charges. Insurance industry output is generally measured as current operating expenses or as premiums collected less claims paid. Real estate industry output is generally measured as revenues plus an imputation for space rent. ${ }^{37}$ A number of adjustments and redefinitions are made to clarify the boundaries for each industry and commodity in this group and to avoid double counting.
The measure of output for the finance industry excludes capital gains and interest income; this treatment is consistent with the NIPA's. ${ }^{38}$ Adjustments are made to exclude foreign operations and to include noninsured banks. Various types of estimates were used to measure components of this industry for the 1987 benchmark. For example, for nondeposit trust companies, data for a sample of the companies were adjusted to the U.S. total; for some banking functions, 1982 estimates were extrapolated using unpublished BEA data on wages and salaries; and for mortgage loan brokers, unpublished BEA data on wages and salaries were adjusted for other expenses. Securities and Exchange Commission data were used to estimate output for security and commodity brokers, which includes some imputed charges. Output also includes merchant discounts and fees for credit, travel, and entertainment cards. Commodity output in-

[^26]cludes the North Dakota Bank, which is reclassified from State and local government enterprises (I-O 79).
The output of the insurance industry is measured by two different methodologies-one for life insurance and another for nonlife. For life insurance establishments, including private pension funds, output is based on current operating expenses adjusted to exclude foreign operations; the fraternal benefit societies and mutual savings banks component is measured by premiums collected less claims paid. For nonlife insurance establishments, output is generally measured as premiums collected less claims paid; however, nonprofit health insurance is measured by expenses. Commodity output is measured as industry output plus the reclassified output of Federal crop and flood insurance and Overseas Private Investment Corporation insurance (from I-O 78).
Industry and commodity output for owner-occupied dwellings are measured as imputations for space rent; they are thus treated as a business in a manner similar to tenant-occupied dwellings. This treatment is consistent with the NIPA's. The value is the amount the homeowner would have received had he or she chosen to rent his or her home; major kitchen appliances, furniture, and utilities are not included. The imputation covers owner-occupied mobile homes, owner-occupied farm and nonfarm dwellings, and farm dwellings provided to hired laborers.
The output of the real estate industry is measured based on revenue data. It includes rents, commissions, property management fees, and title abstract and escrow fees. An imputation is made for the rental value of buildings owned and occupied by nonprofit associations serving individuals. Commodity output also includes rental activity by government enterprises.
Industry and commodity output for royalties are measured based on receipts for individuals, partnerships, corporations, and governments, adjusted for misreporting. Royalty payments received by nonprofits serving individuals, and depletion claimed by tax-exempt farmers' co-ops, are included; oil bonus payments for oil rights are excluded.

## Inputs

Inputs for the finance, insurance, and real estate industries were generally estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. The inputs to owner-occupied real estate were estimated using NIPA estimates on major expenses, as were parts of the inputs to the tenant-

Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

| Industry output measure |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 70A Finance |  |
| Includes: Monetary income of Federal Reserve banks |  |
| Reimbursements by the U.S. Treasury to Federal Reserve |  |
| banks |  |
| Imputed service charges of Federal Reserve banks* |  |
| Monetary income of Federal home loan banks |  |
| Noninterest income of commercial banks, savings and loans, |  |
| and credit unions |  |
| Imputed service charges of commercial banks, savings and |  |
| Ioans, and credit unions* |  |
| Nondeposit trust company income |  |
| Functions related to banking revenues |  |
| Noninterest income of Federal and federally sponsored credit |  |
| agencies |  |
| Noninterest income of personal credit institutions |  |
| Credit card fees |  |
| Merchant discounts on credit card transactions |  |
| Noninterest income of agricultural credit agencies |  |
| Monetary income of mortgage companies |  |
| Monetary income of mortgage loan brokers |  |
| Imputed service charges of investment companies* |  |
| Underwriting revenues |  |
| Securities commissions |  |
| Trading gains (excluding capital gains and interest income) |  |
| Fees for investment advisory services |  |
| Income from sale of investment company shares |  |
| Other revenues of broker-dealers |  |
| Commodity revenues |  |
| Revenues of self-regulatory organizations |  |
| Revenues from services allied with the exchange of |  |
| securities |  |
| Estimate of undercoverage of source data |  |
| Commissions for arrangement of auto financing (redefined |  |
| from I-O 69B) |  |
| Inta |  |

Industry output measure
Plus: North Dakota Bank (from I-O 79)
Less: Insurance services at banks, personal credit agencies, and mortgage bankers (included in I-O 70B)
Real estate commissions and management fees of mortgage bankers (included in I-O 71B)
Computer services at commercial banks (included in I-O 73A)

## 70B Insurance

Includes: Operating expenses of legal reserve life insurance companies, including profits, for life insurance activity
Expenses of foreign life insurance companies operating in the U.S.
Expenses of private pension funds
Life insurance premiums of fraternal benefit societies and mutual savings banks
Nonlife insurance premiums paid
Administrative expenses of self-insured and pre-paid health plans
Administration costs of Medicare and Medicaid programs Income of insurance agents and brokers
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Commissions for sale of life insurance (redefined from I-O's 69B and 70A)
Excludes: Life insurance claims and dividends paid by fraternal benefit societies and mutual savings banks
Nonlife insurance claims paid
Expenses of foreign branches of U.S. companies
Expenses related to real estate investment

Industry output measure
Plus: Insurance services at banks, personal credit agencies, and mortgage bankers (from I-O 70A)
Federal crop, flood, and OPIC insurance (from I-O 78)

## 71A Owner-occupied dwellings

Includes: Rental value of owner-occupied dwellings and mobile homes*
Rental value of farm dwellings provided to farm laborers*

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate- 

 Continued| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 71B Real estate and royalties |  |
| Includes: Revenues of real estate agents, operators, lessors, and managers <br> Rental value of buildings owned and used by nonprofits serving individuals* <br> Royalty receipts <br> Depletion claimed by tax-exempt farmers' co-ops <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Property management performed by construction establishments (redefined from I-O 11+12) <br> Rental receipts (redefined from I-O's 65A, 65B, 65D, 65E, 66, 68A, 68B, and 77B) <br> Royalty receipts (redefined from I-O's 68A, 68B, and 70A) Rental fees from concessionaires (redefined from I-O 76) <br> Excludes: Oil bonus payments for oil rights <br> Revenues of land subdividers and developers (included in I-O 11+12) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Real estate commissions and management fees of mortgage bankers (from I-O 70A) <br> Residential guest room rentals (from I-O 72A) <br> Rental receipts of government enterprises (from I-O's 78 and 79) |

* Imputation

OPIC Overseas Private Investment Corporation
occupied rental industry. It is assumed that all of the insurance agents, brokers, and services commodity is an input to insurance carriers. Other value added was calculated as a residual.

## I-O 72A-77B Services

## Output

The output of the services industries is generally measured based on receipts, taxes collected, and employee tips. The output of nonprofit establishments is based on expenses; this treatment is consistent with the NIPA's. Some imputations are made for in-kind services provided. Establishments with and without payrolls are covered. Adjustments are made for misreporting and for nonreported services provided to foreign affiliates. Industry output also includes a large adjustment for automobile leasing not measured by major data sources.
In deriving the industry output measure, a number of redefinitions are made among the industries in the group and with industries outside the group. The most important of these is the redefinition of receipts from purchased meals and beverages in the hotels and lodging places industry (I-O 72A), and in other industries, to the eating and drinking places industry (I-O 74). Some of the other important redefinitions into the group are repairs, which includes auto repair (parts and labor), and medical services provided by optometrists (both from the trade industries, I-O's 69A and 69B). Some of the more important redefinitions out of the services group are merchandise sales,
which are redefined to retail trade, and repair of central air conditioning equipment, which is redefined to construction.

The I-O measures of industry and commodity output for advertising are very different from each other. The industry measure is based on receipts of advertising agencies. It includes telephone directory advertising revenues, which are redefined from the communications, except radio and TV industry (I-O 66 ); it excludes public relations receipts of advertising agencies, which are redefined to the other business and professional services, except medical industry (I-O 73C). The commodity output measure includes many advertising products that have been reclassified into this commodity; for example, advertising revenues of periodicals (from I-O 26A, newspapers and periodicals); advertising revenues of newspapers (from I-O 26 A and 26B, other printing and publishing); other advertising products, such as maps, catalogs, and signs (from I-O 26B and 64, miscellaneous manufacturing) and radio and TV broadcasting advertising revenues (from I-O 67, radio and TV broadcasting). Commodity output also includes cable and pay TV advertising revenues (from I-O 66, communications, except radio and TV), advertising products produced by commercial artists (from I-O 73C, other business and professional services, except medical), sign painting and direct mail advertising (from I-O 73C), advertising receipts of movie theaters (from I-O 76, amusements), and advertising receipts of business associations and professional membership organizations (from I-O 77B, educational and social services, and membership organizations).

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Services 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 72A Hotels and lodging places |  |
| Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments <br> Expenses of tax-exempt establishments <br> Taxes on services <br> Employee tips <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Lodging provided to employees* <br> Room rentals (redefined from I-O 76) <br> Private school room charges (redefined from I-O 77B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69B) <br> Meal and beverage receipts of hotels and lodging places (redefined to I-O 74) <br> Gambling and casino receipts of hotels (redefined to I-O 76) | Industry output measure <br> Less: Residential guest room rentals (included in I-O 71B) |
| 72B Personal and repair services (except auto) |  |
| Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments <br> Taxes on services <br> Employee tips <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Services provided by wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A) <br> Services provided by retailers (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Cash advances made by funeral parlors <br> Repair of central air-conditioning equipment (redefined to I-O 11+12) <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Portrait photography (from I-O 73C) <br> Beauty and barber shop receipts (from I-O 78) <br> Less: Commercial photography and art and design in portrait studios (included in I-O 73C) |
| 73A Computer and data processing services |  |
| Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments <br> Taxes on services <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Computer services performed by wholesalers (redefined from I-O 69A) <br> Computer repair services performed by retailers (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Computer processing receipts of self-regulatory organizations (redefined from I-O 70A) <br> Computer services (redefined from I-O 73C) <br> Excludes: Finance leasing | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Computer-related services (from I-O's 51 and 62) <br> Packaged computer software (from I-O 56) <br> Computer services at commercial banks (from I-O 70A) <br> Computer rental (from I-O 73C) |

## 73B Legal, engineering, accounting, and related services

Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments
Expenses of tax-exempt establishments
Taxes on services
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Engineering and architectural services of construction establishments (redefined from I-O 11+12)
Engineering and design services (redefined from I-O 73C)

Industry output measure
Plus: Engineering services (from I-O 62)

73C Other business and professional services, except medical

Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments
Expenses of tax-exempt establishments
Taxes on services
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Repair services (redefined from I-O's $11+12,69 \mathrm{~A}$, and 69B)
Equipment rental receipts (redefined from I-O's $11+12,69 \mathrm{~A}$, 69B, 76, and 77A)
Photofinishing in retail establishments (redefined from I-O 69B)
Interior decorating services in retail establishments (redefined from I-O 69B)
Public relations receipts (redefined from I-O 73D)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O's 69A and 69B)
Trading stamp redemptions (included in I-O 69B)
Computer services (redefined to I-O 73A)
Engineering and design services (redefined to I-O 73B)

Industry output measure
Plus: Equipment rental and leasing (from I-O's 44+45 and 75)
Commercial photography and art and design in portrait studios (from I-O 72B)
Receipts for commercial photography (from I-O 72B)
Contract research performed by hospitals (from I-O 77A)
Less: Portrait photography (included in I-O 72B)
Computer rental (included in I-O 73A)
Advertising products of commercial artists (included in I-O 73D)
Advertising products of sign painters (included in I-O 73D)
Direct mail advertising (included in I-O 73D)
Auto rental (included in I-O 75)
Video tape rental (included in l-O 76)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Services-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 73D Advertising |  |
| Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments Taxes on services <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Telephone directory advertising revenues (redefined from I-O 66) <br> Excludes: Public relations receipts (redefined to I-O 73C) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Advertising revenues of newspapers and periodicals (from I-O's 26A and 26B) <br> Telephone directory, shopping news, catalog, and directory printing and publishing (from I-O 26B) <br> Other advertising products (from I-O 26B) <br> Advertising displays and specialties (from I-O 64) <br> Cable and pay TV advertising revenues (from I-O 66) <br> Advertising revenues of radio and TV broadcasting (from I-O 67) <br> Advertising products of commercial artists (from I-O 73C) <br> Advertising products of sign painters (from I-O 73C) <br> Direct mail advertising (from I-O 73C) <br> Advertising receipts of movie theaters (from I-O 76) <br> Advertising receipts of business associations and professional membership organizations (from I-O 77B) |
| 74 Eating and drinking places |  |
| Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments <br> Taxes on services <br> Employee tips <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data <br> Services provided to foreign affiliates <br> Meal and beverage receipts of retail establishments (redefined from I-O 69B) <br> Meal and beverage receipts of hotels and lodging places (redefined from I-O 72A) <br> Meal and beverage receipts of amusements (redefined from I-O 76) <br> Meal and beverage receipts of schools (redefined from I-O 77B) <br> Meal and beverage receipts of associations (redefined from I-O 77B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Meal and beverage receipts of Federal Government enterprises (from I-O 78) <br> Less: Scrap grease (included in I-O 81) |
| 75 Automotive repair and services |  |
| Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments Taxes on services Employee tips <br> Estimate of undercoverage of source data Services provided to foreign affiliates Rental and services provided by trade establishments (redefined from l-O's 69A and 69B) <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69B) | Industry output measure <br> Plus: Automotive rental (from I-O 73C) <br> Municipal parking receipts (from I-O 79) <br> Less: Equipment rental (included in I-O 73C) |

## 76 Amusements

Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments
Expenses of tax-exempt establishments
Taxes on services
Employee tips
State and local government parimutuel tax
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Rental receipts at retail establishments (redefined from I-O 69B)
Coin-operated amusement devices at retailers (redefined from I-O 69B)
Sports instruction and rental of sports equipment (redefined from I-O 69B)
Gambling and casino receipts of hotels (redefined from I-O 72A)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69B)
Rental fees from concessionaires (redefined to I-O 71B)
Room rentals (redefined to I-O 72A)
Rental of equipment (redefined to I-O 73C)
Meal and beverage receipts (redefined to I-O 74)
Industry output measure
Plus: Recreational services of agricultural establishments (from I-O's 1 and 2)
Receipts for prerecorded video tapes (from I-O 56)
Video tape rental receipts (from I-O 73C)
Motion picture theater receipts (from I-O 78)
Off-track betting (from I-O 79)
Less: Advertising receipts (included in I-O 73D)

# Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Services-Continued 

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :--- | :--- |
| 77A Health services | Industry output measure <br> Less: Contract research performed by hospitals (included in I-O 73C) |
| Includes: Receipts of taxable establishments |  |
| Expenses of tax-exempt establishments |  |
| Taxes on services |  |
| Estimate of undercoverage of source data |  |
| Sevices provided to foreign affiliates |  |
| Veterinary services |  |
| Medical services of optometrists (redefined from I-O 69B) |  |
| Excludes: Double counting of receipts in hospitals and doctors' offices |  |
| Equipment rental receipts (redefined to I-O 73C) |  |

77B Educational and social services, and membership organizations

Includes: In-kind compensation of educational establishments*
Receipts of taxable establishments
Expenses of tax-exempt establishments
Taxes on services
Estimate of undercoverage of source data
Services provided to foreign affiliates
Boat operation, flight, music, camera, and sewing instruction (redefined from I-O 69B)
Excludes: Cost of resales
Hospital expenses included in operating expenses of universities
Scholarships included in operating expenses
Capital expenditures included in expenses
Margin on resales (redefined to I-O 69A)
Margin on resales and vending machine sales (redefined to I-O 69B)
Rental receipts (redefined to I-O 71B)
Private school room charges (redefined to I-O 72A)
Meal and beverage receipts of schools (redefined to I-O 74)
Meal and beverage receipts of associations (redefined to I-O 74)

* Imputation


## Inputs

Inputs to the services industries were generally estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987. These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals. For industries covered by the census, information on specific types of purchases was used to estimate purchases of electricity, communication services, and rents. Estimates of compensation by each industry were also used. Other value added was calculated as a residual.

## I-O 78-79 Government Enterprises

## Output

The government enterprises industries cover the current account activities of Federal Government enterprises and State and local government enterprises. Their capital account purchases are shown in the appropriate government final use category; this treatment is consistent with the NIPA's. Activities are classified as
government enterprises if at least 50 percent of their costs are covered by their sales of goods and services, their sales are more than $\$ 10$ million, and most of their capital stock is held by a government corporation or agency. Examples of Federal Government enterprises are the U.S. Postal Service, the Tennessee Valley Authority and other Federal electric utilities, and military Post Exchanges and restaurants. Examples of State and local government enterprises are local transit systems, gas and electric utilities, water and sanitary services, and municipal parking facilities.

The output of government enterprises is generally measured based on revenues, with adjustments for components such as the cost of resales or insurance claims paid, depending upon the particular industry involved; operating subsidies are not included in the measure.
Commodity output of government enterprises is generally measured as industry output less components such as rental receipts for subletting of space. In cases where the commodity output of government enterprises is identical to that of the private sector, output is reclassified to the private sector commodity, except in the case of sewerage systems, where commodity output of private
sector establishments is reclassified to the government enterprise commodity.
As discussed in the section "Definitions and conventions for classification," on page M-12, within Federal Government enterprises (I-O 78), the commodity output of the detailed commodity group Federal electric utilities is reclassified to electric services (utilities) (I-O 68A). Within State and local government enterprises (I-O 79), the commodity output of the detailed commodity group State and local government passenger transit is reclassified to railroads and related services, passenger ground transportation (I-O 65A), and the output of the group State and local government electric utilities is reclassified to electric services (utilities) (I-O 68A).
In effect, commodity output for most Federal Government and State and local government enterprise activities is reclassified to the appropriate private sector
commodity. As a result, commodity output for Federal Government enterprises consists of Postal Service revenues and Federal Housing Administration mortgage and loan insurance, both of which are after deduction of rental receipts. Commodity output for State and local government enterprises consists of highway toll revenues, State and local and private sewerage revenues, and State and local lottery revenues.

## Inputs

Inputs to the government enterprises industries were generally estimated by extrapolating 1982 benchmark estimates by the change in industry output from 1982 to 1987 . These estimates were then adjusted during the process of balancing commodities to equal commodity output totals, while value added was held fixed. The

## Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Government Enterprises

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :---: | :---: |
| 78 Federal Government enterprises |  |
| Includes: Postal Service revenues <br> Federal Government electric utility revenues <br> Federal nonappropriated fund activity revenues and employee tips <br> VA canteen service fund revenues <br> GPO revenues <br> Federal crop insurance fund revenues less claims paid National flood insurance revenues less claims paid <br> OPIC revenues less claims paid <br> FHA revenues less claims paid <br> Excludes: Cost of resales <br> Cost of electricity purchased and resold <br> Rental receipts of electric utilities (redefined to I-O 71B) | Industry output measure <br> Less: Electricity revenues adjusted for resales (included in I-O 68A) <br> Margin on resales of Federal nonappropriated fund activities, <br> VA canteen service, and GPO (included in I-O 69B) <br> Federal crop, national flood, and OPIC insurance (included in I-O 70B) <br> Rental receipts of Federal nonappropriated fund activities, VA canteen service, Postal Service, and FHA (included in I-O 71B) <br> Beauty and barber shop receipts of VA canteen service (included in I-O 72B) <br> Meal and beverage receipts of Federal nonappropriated fund activities and VA canteen service (included in I-O 74) <br> Motion picture theaters of Federal nonappropriated fund activities (included in I-O 76) |

## 79 State and local government enterprises

Includes: Alaska Railroad revenues
State and local government passenger transit revenues, including Long Island Railroad revenues
State and local government electric utility revenues
South Dakota Cement Plant revenues
Alaska Ferry revenues
State and local government waterport revenues
State and local government airport revenues
Highway toll revenues
State and local government gas utility revenues
State and local government water utility revenues
State and local government sewerage revenues
State and local government liquor store revenues
North Dakota Bank revenues
City market revenues
Public housing revenues
Municipal parking facility revenues
State and local government lottery revenues
Off-track betting revenues
Excludes: Cost of resales
Operating subsidies
Cost of electricity purchased and resold
value added component was estimated using NIPA information on compensation, government surplus, and government subsidies.

## I-O 80-85 Special Industries

This group consists of seven specially designated I-O "industries": Noncomparable imports (I-O 80), scrap, used and secondhand goods (I-O 81), general government industry (I-O 82), rest of the world adjustment to final uses (I-O 83), household industry (I-O 84), and inventory valuation adjustment (I-O 85).
Only general government and household are industries in any sense of the word. Their output is measured based on the compensation received. For general government, the output measure consists of wages and salaries plus supplements of employees other than force-account construction workers or employees of government enterprises. For households, the measure covers household workers, such as maids, chauffeurs, and baby sitters. Commodity and industry output are the same for these two industries.

For noncomparable imports, used and secondhand goods, and rest of the world, there is no production in the United States, and thus no domestic commodity or industry output. ${ }^{39}$ For scrap, there is domestic production, although that production is not by a "scrap" industry, but by other industries as a part of the production of their output.
Noncomparable imports are treated as commodities in the I-O accounts. Used and secondhand goods are treated as commodities bought and sold by various sectors of the economy. These purchases and sales, in producers' values, exactly offset each other unless there is a change in inventory. In purchasers' values, there appears to be output, but that output is the margin on the sale of the used and secondhand goods and not production of the goods.
The rest of the world adjustment to final uses is made to derive GDP, and the inventory valuation adjustment is used to convert inventory change from book value to replacement cost. Both adjustments are estimated as part of the NIPA's.
39. For more information on noncomparable imports, see the section "Definitions and conventions for valuation" on page M-20.

Components of Industry and Commodity Output Measures for Special Industries

| Industry output measure | Commodity output measure |
| :--- | :--- |
| 80 Noncomparable imports | No domestic output |
| No domestic output (see text above) | Scrap produced in other industries |
| 81 Scrap, used and secondhand goods |  |
| No domestic output (see text above) | Industry output measure |
| 82 General government industry | No domestic output |
| Includes: Compensation of general government <br> Excludes: Force-account compensation of general government <br> (included in I-O 11+12) |  |
| 83 Rest of the world adjustment to final uses Industry output measure <br> No domestic output (see text above) Industry output measure <br> 84 Household industry  <br> Compensation of household workers  <br> 85 Inventory valuation adjustment NIPA estimate |  |

## Appendix D

## Mathematical Derivation of the Total Requirements Tables

This appendix discusses the matrix algebra underlying the derivation of the I-O total requirements tables. ${ }^{40}$ The following definitions are used:
$q$ is a column vector in which each entry shows the total amount of the output of a commodity.
$U$ is a commodity-by-industry matrix in which the column shows for a given industry the amount of each commodity it uses, including noncomparable imports (I-O 80) and scrap and used and secondhand goods (I-O 81). (Hereafter, I-O 81 is designated as scrap.) This is the intermediate portion of the use table.
$i$ is a unit, or summation, vector; all entries are 1 's.
$e$ is a column vector in which each entry shows the total sales to final users for a commodity (from the use table).
$g$ is a column vector in which each entry shows the total amount of an industry's output, including its production of scrap.
$V$ is an industry-by-commodity matrix in which each column shows for a given commodity the amount produced in each industry. $V$ is the make table, adjusted to show only zero entries in the column for scrap. (Scrap is removed so that demand for it does not generate output in the industries where it originated.)
$h$ is a column vector in which each entry shows the total amount of an industry's production of scrap. (The estimate of $h$ is contained in column 81 of the make table.)
$B$ is a commodity-by-industry matrix in which each entry in a column shows the amount of a commodity that an industry used per dollar of its output. Matrix $B$ is derived from matrix $U$.

[^27]^ is a symbol that, when placed over a vector, indicates a square matrix in which the elements of the vector appear in the main diagonal cells and zeros appear in the other cells.
$D$ is an industry-by-commodity matrix in which each entry in a column shows the share of total output of a given commodity produced in each industry. This matrix is the market share matrix and is derived from matrix $V$.
$p$ is a column vector in which each entry shows the ratio of the value of scrap produced in an industry to that industry's total output.
$I$ is the identity matrix, a square matrix in which 1 's appear in the main diagonal cells and zeros appear in the other cells.
$W$ is an industry-by-commodity matrix in which each entry in a column shows the share of total output of a given commodity produced in each industry, with each industry's commodity share adjusted for scrap produced by the industry. This matrix is the transformation matrix and is derived from matrix $D$ and vector $p$.

The following are identities:

$$
\begin{align*}
q & =U i+e ; \text { and }  \tag{1}\\
g & =V i+h . \tag{2}
\end{align*}
$$

The following are assumptions:
First, inputs are required in proportion to output, and the proportions are the same for an industry's primary and secondary products. This is the industry technology assumption.

$$
\begin{equation*}
U=B \hat{g} . \tag{3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Second, each commodity (other than scrap) is produced by the various industries in fixed proportions.

$$
\begin{equation*}
V=D \hat{q} . \tag{4}
\end{equation*}
$$

Third, scrap output in each industry is proportional to total output of the industry.

$$
\begin{equation*}
h=\hat{p} g . \tag{5}
\end{equation*}
$$

The model expressed in equations (1) through (5) thus involves three constants $(B, D$, and $p)$ and six variables ( $U, V, h, e, q$, and $g$ ). The model solution is derived as follows.
Substituting (3) into (1) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
q=B g+e \tag{6}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting (4) into (2) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
g-h=D q \tag{7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting (5) into (7) and solving for $g$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
g-\hat{p} g & =D q \\
(I-\hat{p}) g & =D q, \text { and } \\
g & =(I-\hat{p})^{-1} D q . \tag{8}
\end{align*}
$$

Let $(I-\hat{p})^{-1} D=W$; then

$$
\begin{equation*}
g=W q \tag{9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Substituting (9) into (6) and solving for $q$ gives

$$
\begin{align*}
q & =B W q+e \\
(I-B W) q & =e, \text { and } \\
q & =(I-B W)^{-1} e \tag{10}
\end{align*}
$$

Substituting (10) into (9) gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
g=W(I-B W)^{-1} e \tag{11}
\end{equation*}
$$

$(I-B W)^{-1}$ is the commodity-by-commodity total requirements matrix, which shows the commodity output required per dollar of each commodity delivered to final users. ${ }^{41}$
$W(I-B W)^{-1}$ is the industry-by-commodity total requirements matrix, which shows the industry output required per dollar of each commodity delivered to final users. ${ }^{42}$

[^28]
[^0]:    1. Earlier benchmarks covered 1947, 1958, 1963, 1967, 1972, 1977, and 1982. BEA also has produced annual I-O accounts based on less comprehensive source data. The most recent annual accounts, for 1987, were presented in the April 1992 Survey of Current Business.
    2. See "Improving the Quality of Economic Statistics: The 1992 Economic Statistics Initiative," Survey 71 (March 1991): 4-5.
[^1]:    6. For most I-O industries, other value added includes consumption of fixed capital, proprietors' income, corporate profits, and business transfer payments. For banking and for credit agencies other than banks, other value added also includes net interest. For owner-occupied dwellings and for real estate agents, managers, operators, and lessors, it also includes rental income. For the six industries covering the Federal Government and State and local government enterprises, it also includes current surplus less government subsidies.
[^2]:    7. See Robert P. Parker, "Gross Product by Industry, 1977-90," Survey 73 (May 1993): 33-54; and Robert E. Yuskavage, "Gross Product by Industry, 1988-91," SurVEY 73 (November 1993): 33-44.
    8. The net addition of industries resulting from the aggregations and disaggregations of 1982 I-O industries is 11 . In addition, the rest of the world is no longer technically considered to be an industry because of the change from GNP to GDP as the primary measure of final demand. Thus, there is a net increase of 10 industries in the 1987 benchmark.
    9. The 1991 NIPA revision was described in the following Survey articles: "A Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: Definitional and Classificational Changes," September 1991; "A Preview of the Comprehensive Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts: New and Redesigned Tables," October 1991; and "The Comprehensive Revision of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts: A Review of Revisions and Major Statistical Changes," December 1991.
[^3]:    10. Estimates for commodities in purchasers' prices can be derived by adjusting for transportation costs and for wholesale and retail trade margins; these costs and margins are included on the diskettes that can be ordered for the 1987 benchmark I-O (see the section"Availability of Estimates" on page M-27).
    11. In the designation of I-O tables, the row is referred to first and the column second. Thus, tables in which commodities appear in the rows and industries in the columns are designated "commodity-by-industry" tables, and tables in which industries appear in the rows and commodities in the columns are designated "industry-by-commodity" tables.
[^4]:    *The I-O accounts use two classification systerose for industries and another for commoditibst both geneally use the same I-O numbers and titles Other" includes gernment enteprises and I-O special industries; for moreönmation, see " Appendix B.-Classification of the 1987 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts."
    ** For most industries, this item includes consumption edfixizpital, proprietors' income, ¢owrate profitsand business ansfer payments. For banking anddr credit agencies other than banks, it also includes net interest. of owner-occupied dellings and or real estate agents, managersperators and lessors, it also includes rental incommeor the six industries ceving the Fedeal Government and State and local goernment enteprises, it also includes current sulun less goernment subsidies.
    U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

[^5]:    12. Primary and secondary products and the classification of industries are discussed further in the section "Definitions and conventions for classification" on page M-12.
[^6]:    13. See Robert P. Parker, "Improved Adjustments for Misreporting of Tax Return Information Used to Estimate the National Income and Product Accounts, 1977," SURVEY 64 (June 1984): 17-25.
[^7]:    14. See Personal Consumption Expenditures, pages 31-34.
[^8]:    15. For the caveats on using the value added estimates, see page M-4.
[^9]:    16. For a discussion of the "industry-based technology assumption," which underlies this approach, see page $\mathrm{M}-13$.
    17. The derivation of this table and the industry-by-commodity total requirements table is shown in appendix D , which begins on page A-37, and is contained on the diskettes that are offered for sale (see the section "Availability of Estimates" on page M-27).
[^10]:    19. For more information on the I-O accounts and their relationship to the NIPA's, see Personal Consumption Expenditures, pages 17 and 31-34.
[^11]:    20. A typical I-O table in the Regional Input-Output Modeling System is derived mainly from two data sources: (1) The U.S. benchmark I-O accounts, and (2) BEA's four-digit SIC county wage-and-salary data. For more information, see U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Multipliers: A User Handbook for the Regional Input-Output Modeling System (RIMS II), Second Edition (Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1992).
[^12]:    21. The I-O two-digit and six-digit industry categories and their composition in terms of the 1987 SIC codes are given in appendix B, which begins on page A-2.
    22. For a discussion of the SIC system, see Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Standard Industrial Classification Manual: 1987, (Springfield, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, 1987): 11-18.
    23. Fewer I-O adjustments to SIC-defined industries may be necessary for the 1997 and subsequent benchmark I-O accounts when the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) is completed. The proposed NAICS is expected to be a common international system-covering the United States, Canada, and Mexico-for grouping establishments by similarity of production process. For a discussion, see Jack E. Triplett, "Economic Concepts for Economic Classifications," SURVEY 73 (November 1993): 45-56.
    24. The I-O commodity-based technology assumption and the I-O industrybased technology assumption (discussed on page $\mathrm{M}-13$ ) are important when estimating the total requirements tables. The significance of these assumptions is discussed elsewhere in the economic I-O literature. See, for example, United Nations, System of National Accounts, 1993, prepared under the auspices of the Inter-Secretariat Working Group on National Accounts (New
[^13]:    York: United Nations, 1993): chapter 15, in particular pages 367-70; and Ronald E. Miller and Peter D. Blair, Input-Output Analysis: Foundations and Extensions (Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1985): 149-99.

[^14]:    *Less than \$500,000.
    NOTE.-The identifying numbers for the personal consumption categories are those used in table 2.4 in the Na -

[^15]:    25. The abbreviations in parentheses after the NIPA titles designate whether the NIPA category is a durable (d.), a nondurable (n.d.), or a service (s.).
[^16]:    27. The I-O accounts use two classification systems, one for industries and another for commodities, but both systems generally use the same I-O numbers and titles. For further information, see the section "Definitions and conventions for classification," on page $\mathrm{M}-12$, and "Appendix B: Industry Classification of the 1987 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts," which begins on page A-2.
    28. The other amusement and recreation services commodity consists of receipts that the dairy farm products industry receives for services provided
[^17]:    29. For the composition of value added and other value added, see footnotes 3 and 6 .
    30. Multipliers for all commodities are contained on the diskettes offered for sale in the section "Availability of Estimates," on page M-27.
[^18]:    31. Imputations include both those that are part of the NIPA's, as well as others that are estimated for the I-O accounts.
[^19]:    32. See the section "Definitions and conventions for classification" on page
[^20]:    * Imputation

    CCC Commodity Credit Corporation

[^21]:    34. The force-account construction estimates also include the value of labor and materials used in new residential construction performed by households on a do-it-yourself basis.
[^22]:    * Imputation

[^23]:    35. For 1987, the census of manufactures reported the value of production instead of the value of shipments for the following SIC's: 2032, 2033, 2035, 2037, 2038, 2085, 2091, 2092, 2111, 2121, 2131, 2141, and 3731.
[^24]:    * Imputation

[^25]:    36. Margin and nonmargin output are discussed in detail in "Definitions and conventions for valuation" on page M-20.
[^26]:    37. Land subdividers and developers are included in the construction industry (I-O $11+12$ ) and not in this group.
    38. Monetary income consists of priced services (check collection, wire transfer, clearing houses, etc.) and reimbursements from the U.S. Treasury for services provided by Federal Reserve banks. Imputed service charges are an attempt to capture the value of services provided for which no explicit charges are made. An example of this would be "free" checking accounts, for which no regular fee is charged each month. A bank offsets its costs by lending or investing the money in the account and paying either a reduced interest rate or no interest on the account. Imputed service charges are estimated by deducting interest paid on depositors' accounts and interest paid on borrowed money from interest, dividends, and other property-type income earned by the bank.
[^27]:    40. The notation and derivation of the tables follow the System of National Accounts recommended by the United Nations. See A System of National Accounts, Studies in Methods, Series F, No. 2, Rev. 3 (New York: United Nations, 1968); also, R. Stone, M. Bacharach, and J. Bates, "Input-Output Relationships, 1951-1966," A Programme for Growth, Vol. 3 (London: Chapman and Hall, 1963).
[^28]:    41. Tables are prepared at detailed and summary levels. For the summary tables, the adjustments for secondary production were made at the detailed level and then aggregated before the total requirements tables were calculated.
    42. See the previous footnote.
